

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF SOURCES

---

The numbers after each source are those of the charters. An asterisk denotes an original charter. Only the primary sources are included in these lists.

### (a) MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

#### BRITISH MUSEUM

*Add. Ch. 20605 ..	..	..	..	..	..	95
Add. MS. 4715 (Whitby) ..	..	..	2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 104, 106, 172, 185-8, 223-4			
Add. MS. 12269 (pleadings)	..	..	..	..	..	34
Add. MS. 18276 (Fountains)	..	..	..	..	61, 164-5	
Add. MS. 33244 (Furness)	..	..	..	..	33, 256-7	
Add. MS. 37770 (Fountains)	..	..	71, 20, 21, 23-4, 38-40, 44, 64, 71, 73, 85, 136-46, 149, 158-62, 240-50, 261			
Add. MS. 37771 (Selby) ..	..	..	..	..	..	123
Add. MS. 40008 (Bridlington) ..	..	..	..	..	..	102
Add. MS. 40009 (Fountains)	..	..	..	..	45, 216-20	
Add. MS. 46353 (West Dereham) ..	..	..	..	..	..	239
Add. MS. 46701 (Stixwould) ..	..	..	..	..	..	286-7
Add. MS. 50754 (Pontefract) ..	..	..	..	..	109, 227	
Cotton MS. Claudius B. iii (St. Peter's York)	..	..	..	..	30, 264	
Cotton MS. Nero D. iii (St. Leonard's Hospital)	..	..	..	..	230	
Cotton MS. Tiberius C. xii (Fountains)	..	..	18, 19, 41-2, 128-35, 208-9, 228, 268-83			
Cotton MS. Vespasian A. iv (Healaugh Park)	..	..	..	..	122	
Cotton MS. Vespasian E. xviii (Kirkstead)	..	..	..	..	53-4, 176-80	
Cotton MS. Vespasian E. xxiii (Durford)	..	..	..	..	296	
Cotton MS. Vespasian F. xv (Lewes)	..	..	..	..	294-5	
Egerton MS. 2823 (Byland) ..	..	..	22, 75, 175, 189, 191-5			
Egerton MS. 3031 (Reading) ..	..	..	..	..	289-92	
Harley MS. 112 (Sallay) ..	..	12, 14, 28-9, 46-8, 50-2, 58-60, 67, 77, 80, 86, 91-2, 107, 110-13, 115-17, 121, 124-5, 127, 199, 200, 204-7, 213, 231, 251, 255				
Harley MS. 1708 (Reading) ..	..	..	..	..	289-91	
Lansdowne MS. 424 (Meaux)	..	..	..	..	..	222
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE						
Charter Roll 22 Edward I ..	..	..	..	..	..	26
*E. 327/106 ..	..	..	..	..	..	105
*E. 327/461 ..	..	..	..	..	..	147
Liber Niger Scaccarii, E. 164/12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	88
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD						
MS. Dodsworth vii ..	..	6, 32, 87, 101, 148, 181, 190, 196, 233				
MS. Dodsworth viii ..	..	.. 15, 62, 99, 100, 118, 203, 211, 258				
MS. Dodsworth liii ..	..	..	..	..	..	90
MS. Dodsworth lxviii ..	..	..	..	..	..	114
MS. Dodsworth xcii ..	..	..	..	..	163, 232, 234	
MS. Dodsworth xcii ..	..	..	..	..	108, 210	
MS. Dodsworth xcvi ..	..	..	..	..	..	98
MS. Dodsworth cxxxviii ..	..	..	..	..	..	97
MS. Dodsworth cxliv ..	..	..	..	..	120, 150, 152-3	
MS. Dodsworth cxlviii ..	..	..	..	..	103, 212	
MS. Dodsworth clv ..	..	..	13, 27, 49, 182-4, 197-8, 254			
MS. Fairfax ix (Warter) ..	..	..	31, 56-7, 166-171, 225-6, 265-7			
MS. Rawlinson B. 455 (St. Leonard's Hospital) ..	..	..	..	215, 221		
*Yorkshire Charter 523 ..	..	..	..	..	..	297

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

368

## PERCY FEE

DURHAM, DEAN AND CHAPTER						
**Muniments 4. i. Finc. nos. 1, 2	..	..	..	235	and note	
*Muniments 4. i. Finc. no. 9	..	..	..	..	236	
YORK, DEAN AND CHAPTER						
Chartulary of St. Mary's York	..	..	..	..	93	
***Hailstone MSS.	..	..	..	16,	125A,	126
Reg. Magn. Album	..	..	..	229,	263	
YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY						
*M59, 1, Hospitals	..	..	..	..	55	
*M59, 14, Middleton	..	..	..	..	202	
*M59, 21, Spofforth	..	..	..	..	66	
**M102 (Pudsay Deeds)	..	..	..	..	238,	252
and Farrer MSS., from						
John Rylands Library (Fountains)	..		154-5,	259-60,	262	
Towneley MS. 6	..	..	..	237,	253	
*an unknown source	..	..	..	..	43	
**H. L. BRADFER-LAWRENCE, Esq.	..	..	..	..	25,	96
THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND						
Percy Chartulary	..	35-6, 63, 65, 72, 74, 79, 81-4, 89, 201, 284-5, 288, 293				

(b) PRINTED SOURCES<sup>1</sup>

Transcripts of Gilbertine Charters, Lincoln Rec. Soc.	68-70, 94, 173-4
Feet of Fines, 9 Ric. I, Pipe Roll Soc., and Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. xi ..	.. 119
Kirkstall Coucher, Thoresby Soc.	.. 214
Memorials of Ripon, i, Surtees Soc.	.. 156-7
Monasticon Anglicanum	.. 151
Whitby Chartulary, Surtees Soc.	.. 11, 78
and abstracts from Early Yorkshire Charters, vols. i and ii	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 37, 76, 106

<sup>1</sup> This list only includes charters of which the text is taken from a printed source.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

The references in this and the following index are to the pages in the volume. Local and field names, when not identified in a modern form, are printed in italics.

- Abe, Ralph la, 206  
 Aberford, Edbur-, dean of, *see*  
     Ainsty (Paulinus)  
     rector, *see* Paulinus  
 Abingdon (Berkshire), Abendonia,  
     abbot of. *See* Ingulf  
 Absolom, the priest of Alne, 304  
 Acaris, son of Elias, 157  
     son of Uctred, 342  
 Acaster Malbis, 5, 62, 187*n*  
*Accascales* (par. Gisburn), *Acce-*,  
     *Ake*, *Ackeschales*, 28, 231-2  
 Achard, abbot of Barlings, 222  
     the chaplain, 68  
 Acklam (wap. Buckrose), 215  
     church, 215  
 Ackworth, Hackew[?ord], rector.  
     *See* Robert  
 Acton. *See* Ayton  
 Adala. *See* Adel  
 Adam, 117  
     abbot of Sallay, 52, 260  
     brother, 170  
     canon of St-Lô, Rouen, 79  
     the chaplain, 282  
     the clerk, 61, 170  
     — of Arncliffe, 82  
     — of Thorner, 40  
     — of Wakefield, 113  
     the deaf, Ralph brother of, 49-51  
     the priest, 236  
     — of Arncliffe, 158-9  
     — of Thirsk, 191  
     prior of Bolton, 152, 175  
     rector of Arncliffe, r. dean of  
         Craven, xi, xii, 76, 156,  
         157*n*, 158-9, 164, 167-8,  
         246, 328-9  
     —, his dau., wife of Elias de  
         Arncliffe or Giggleswick,  
         xii, 158-9  
     rector of Bolton by Bowland,  
         260  
     — of Burnsall, 158  
     — of Carleton, 164  
     — of Horton in Ribblesdale,  
         157  
     reeve of Whitby, 25  
     the serjeant, 47-8, 315  
     —, Orm his brother, 315  
     son of Cecily, 322  
     son of Copsi, 64, 311-3  
     —, John his son, 313  
     son of Everard, 260  
 Adam—continued  
     son of Gamel, 191  
     son of Hugh the lardiner, 312  
     son of Ketel, 247  
     son of Meldred, *see* Giggleswick  
     son of Norman, 32-3, 85-8, 123,  
         138-9, 145-6, 231, 243-8,  
         277, 309  
     —, Christiana his dau., wife  
         of Hugh de Leathley, 138-9,  
         244-5, 274  
     son of Orm, 231  
     son of Osbert, 214*n*  
     son of Patrick, 179  
     son of the priest, 304  
     son of Ralph the r. dean, 159,  
         165, 169  
     son of Richard, 185  
     son of Swain, 288-9  
     —, Amabel his dau., wife of  
         Alexander de Crevequer  
         and William de Neville,  
         288-9  
     son of Thomas son of Swane,  
         157, 331  
     son of Ulf, 170  
     Fulk son of, 247  
     Reiner the clerk, son of, 311  
 Addingham, Hading-, Heding-, vi,  
     14, 119-20, 146, 150, 329  
     advowson, 120  
     rector, *see* Thomas  
 Addlethorpe, Hardulves-, 87  
 Adel, —, Adala, William the clerk  
     of, 145  
 Guesmund de, 277  
 Adelard, Gilbert son of, 20  
 Adeliza. *See* Louvain  
 Adelmus, Alelmus, dean of Lincoln,  
     177  
 Adrian IV, pope, 32-3, 112-3, 277,  
     314, 341, 343  
 Adwick, Hadwic, Adam de, 324  
 Aesby. *See* Easby  
 Agden (in Gisburn forest), Akedene,  
     -heuese, 52, 132-3  
*Aggedenebanes* (in Threshfield), 327  
 Aguillon, Aguilun, Agyll-, Roger, 305  
     Thomas, 118  
     William, 250  
 Aicheton. *See* Aketon  
 Aike (par. Lockington), 290  
 Ailred, abbot of Rievaulx, 115  
 Ailric. *See* Alric

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

370

PERCY FEE

- Ailsi, Hail-, Heil-, son of Hugh, 128-9  
     Hugh son of, 28
- Ailward, canon of Beverley, 24
- Ainderby Quernhow, Vesconte, -bi, 344  
     *and see* Ralph the sheriff
- Ainsty, rural deanery, xii, 324n  
     rural deans, *see* Nicholas, Paulinus
- Airton (par. Kirkby Malham), 311, 323
- Airy Hill (par. Whitby), Ergum, 20
- Aismunderby (par. Ripon), Asmund-deby, -erbi, 180-2, 184, 186  
     chapel in the court, 182-3  
     manor, 11, 180  
     mill, 182-3; *and see* Ferke spring, 183
- Bertram de, 186  
     dame Emma de, wife of Roger son of Ralph, 182-3
- Aistainbi. *See* Asenby
- Aiville, d'. *See* Daiville
- Akedene. *See* Agden
- Akerwaldehou (in Gisburn forest), 57
- Aketon (par. Spofforth), Aech-, Aiche-, Aike-, Auke-, Ayke-, Aichatun, 11n, 248, 253, 282  
     family, 253-4, 282n
- Joilin de, 85, 254n, 282
- Jollan de, 282  
     Robert de, the steward, 25, 254, 366; *and see* Wetherby
- William de, *see* Wetherby
- Alan, 249  
     canon of Ripon, 166, 343  
     — of York, 35-7, 39-41, 241-2, 279, 299, 333, 347  
     —, —, Thorald [?] his brother, 300  
     count, of Richmond, 147, 338  
     the forester, 243  
     the hunter, 298-9  
     —, Robert his father, 298  
     —, Robert his son, 299  
     the knight, of Holme, and his daus., 194  
     mag., 333  
     the mason, 236  
     the priest, 207  
     provost of Beverley, 183  
     rector of Kirmond le Mire, 68  
     — of Weston, 158, 248  
     —, —, Elias his brother, 248  
     the scribe of Wath, 341  
     son of Anfrid, 341  
     son of Elias, 99, 169  
     son of Ketel, *see* Arnford [?] son of Osbert, 99  
     son of Ralph, 154  
     [?] son of Robert, 99
- Alan—*continued*  
     Hugh son of, 207  
     Roald son of, 170  
     Robert son of, 207  
     Thurstan son of, 207
- Albegni. *See* Aubigny
- Alberbury priory (Shropshire), 122  
     prior, 122
- Albert, the clerk of Scarborough, 243
- Albinus, chaplain of master of Sempringham, 102
- Albodus, the knight, 362
- Albus. *See* White
- Aldan, 191
- Aldelin, Ralph son of, 280  
     William son of, kg's steward and justice, 280  
     *and cf.* Audelin
- Alder House (in Bolton by Bowland), Aldhergis, Haldherhes, 126
- Aldewyke (in Aismunderby), 183
- Aldfield, Aldefeld, Ralph de, 166, 279  
     William de, 318
- Aldred, chamberlain of prior of Lewes, 362  
     son of Besing, 269  
     Erneis brother of, *see* York  
     Uctred son of, 246
- Aldret, Benedict son of, 269
- Ald[?]un, Richard son of, 279
- Aldwin. *See* Winchcombe
- Aleimus. *See* Adelmus
- Aleman, the priest, 21  
     John, 319  
     Walter (le), 172, 319, 331  
     William, 172
- Alemare (in Wheldrake), 187, 192  
     fishery, 192
- Alewardeset (in Settle), 324
- Alexander, canon of Lincoln and vice-archdeacon, 220  
     the chaplain, 22  
     III, pope, xiii, 30, 33, 103, 134, 170, 182, 232, 258, 314, 341, 343, 365  
     rector of Carleton, 164, 254  
     son of Hugh, 185  
     son of Ketel, 247  
     son of Richard, 328  
     William son of, 36, 38, 40
- Alford, Walter de, 102
- Alice, prioress of Nun Appleton, 98
- Alkinton. *See* Elkington
- Allai. *See* Hallay
- Alne, Absolom the priest of, 304  
     *and see* Aunay
- Alneto, de. *See* Aunay
- Alnwick (Northumberland), 7  
     castle and barony, 84
- Alost, Stephen de, 239
- Alvebarwe (in Gisburn forest), 63-4
- Alred, 20, 266n  
     Roger son of, 341

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

371

- Alric, Alric, 288n  
     Swain son of, 287-8  
     William son of, 324
- Alta Ripa, Altariva. *See* Dawtrey
- Alta villa, Hugh de, 201  
     —, Joan his wife, *see* Arundel
- Altain, Henry, 40
- Alton, 146, 150; *and see* Halton
- Alton, -tun, Aldreth de, and W. his son, 137  
     [?] Dalton, Theobald de, 87
- Altor, the reeve of Giggleswick, 158
- Alulf, 12, 17, 284
- Alvingham (co. Lincoln), 262  
     priory, 209n, 262
- Alwin, 244  
     Uctred [?] son of, 244
- Amand, the butler, 166
- Ambrose son of Robert, 247
- Ameford. *See* Aynford
- Americus, archdeacon of Durham, 306
- Amfrid, Anfrid, Alan son of, 341  
     Hornold son of, 159
- Amicius son of Turgis, 294
- Amthorhegge* (in Gisburn forest), 132
- Amundeville, -avilla, -ivilla, Amond-, Eadmund-, Mond-, Mund-, fee, 78, 89, 172-80, 255n, 273  
     family, 172-6
- Adam de, 173
- Elias son of Goslin de, 173
- Elias son of Ralph II de, kg's justice, 174-5, 177-9  
     —, Eschina his wife, 175
- Goslin, Jocelin de, steward of bp of Lincoln, 173-4  
     —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Payne
- Jordan de, treasurer of Lincoln, 177
- Juclinus, Goislan de, 173
- Nigel de, 172, 175-6  
     —, Joan his wife, 176
- Ralph I de, Randulf, 46-7, 54, 78, 85, 87, 172-4
- Ralph I or II de, 77-8
- Ralph II de, 78, 174-5, 178  
     —, Avice his wife, *see* Luvetot
- Ranulf de, 176n
- Robert de, 175-6
- Walter de, steward of bp of Lincoln, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 173, 176-7  
     —, Hawise his wife, 173
- William de, steward of bp of Lincoln, 173
- Anchetil, Haschatinus, prior of Nostell, 117
- Ancolnia* (in Horkstow), 357
- Andrew, 361  
     the clerk of Legsby, 69  
     the tailor, 236
- Anesty, -ti, Nicholas de, 198-200  
     —, Denise his mother, *see* Lenveise  
     —, Denise his dau., wife of William de Munchensy, 198-200, 336
- Anfrid. *See* Amfrid
- Angevin, Andegavensis, Aungevin, Aumer le, 86
- Erneis, 124
- Oliver (le), xii, xiii, 46-7, 57-8, 99, 124, 133-5, 258, 302  
     —, his matrimonial affairs, 134; *and see* Hawise  
     —, W. his brother, 134
- Simon, 124
- Angot, mag., 333
- Angot, -god, Richard and William sons of. *See* Osgodby
- Angoþby. *See* Osgodby
- Ankil, Roger son of, 314
- Anley (nr Settle), 16
- Annays, -eys, 195  
     Robert son of, 65
- Antesona, Adam, 124
- Apeltona. *See* Nun Appleton
- Apley (co. Lincoln), 17, 18, 60
- Apolitus, Ypolitus, Henry and Hugh sons of, *see* Braham Thomas son of, 250
- Appleton (par. Bolton Percy), 94-5, 97
- Appleton Roebuck, 94n, 108
- Appletreewick, 159
- Arches, -is, fees, 97, 101, 146-72, 327  
     families, 149-50, 152-4, 249n
- Alan de, 346
- Alan son of Gilbert de, 146-7, 150-2, 168, 171, 259-60  
     —, Christiana and Joan his daus., 152
- Alan son of William de, 162-3
- Alice de, wife of Robert de Humez, 229
- Gilbert I and II de, 22-3, 25-6, 28-9, 31-3, 37-8, 85, 88, 146-7, 150-1, 154-5, 159, 233, 265, 341
- Herbert I de, 152, 154-7, 265  
     —, Ingeleis his dau., wife of Robert de Thornton, 156-7
- Herbert II de, 152-3
- Osbern, Osbert de, 11n-14n, 15, 93-4, 132, 153-4, 327  
     —, Agnes his dau., wife of Herbert de St. Quintin, Robert de Fauconberg and William Foliot, 92, 94, 154, 202
- Osbert son of Alan de, 148-9, 151-2, 168  
     —, Maud his wife, 151-2

Arches—*continued*

—, Maud his dau., wife of William de Cantilupe, 149, 151-2, 168  
 Osbert, Osbern, [?] son of Gilbert de, 86, 88, 151, 249  
 Peter I de, 152  
 —, Emma his wife, 152  
 Peter II de, 104, 152-4, 159, 162-3, 169-70  
 —, his man, *see* Pain  
 —, his reeve, *see* Richard  
 Peter III de, 152  
 —, his sister, wife of Adam de Buckden, 152  
 Reiner de, 150, 153  
 —, Sara his wife, 153  
 —, Hawise his dau., wife of Elias de Knoll, 150, 153  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of John Dawtrye, 153  
 Richard de, 164, 168, 313  
 Thomas de, 146-8, 151, 168  
 —, Sarah his wife, 148, 151  
 Thurstan de, 35-6, 45-6, 152-6, 163-5, 172, 302  
 W. de, 128  
 Walter de, 153  
 Wilin de, 153, 156-7, 161, 168-9, 171-2, 179, 313, 331  
 William de, 26, 28, 94, 137, 319  
 William (son of Peter) de, 152, 163-9, 172, 278  
 William son of Wilin de, 153, 157  
*See* Arkil  
 Arkil. *See* Arkil  
 Arci, -y, Arecy, Araceaia. *See* Darcy  
 Ard', Hugh de, 58, 219  
 Ardington. *See* Arthington  
 Ardsley, West, 263  
 Arel. *See* Darel  
 Argentom, -toem, fee, 78, 89, 223-5  
 family, 223-4  
 Gregory de, 224  
 Richard de, 224  
 Robert de, 25-6, 224  
 Roger son of Agnes de, 224-5  
 —, Agnes his sister, lady of Upleatham, wife of Philip son of Erneis, 224-5  
 —, Christiana his sister, wife of Albert de Craster, 224  
 Walter de, 8, 224  
 —, Adeliza his wife, 8, 224n  
 William I de, 26, 78, 85, 87, 223-5, 265, 334  
 —, Juliana his wife, 223-4  
 —, Agnes his dau., wife of Roger son of Peter, 78, 224  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Gilbert de Stratton, 78, 224  
 —, his seal, 225  
 William II de, 224

Arkil, -el, Archil, 14, 225  
 rural dean of Craven, xi, 177  
 son of Conan, 65  
 Gamel son of, 276-7  
 Richard son of, 185, 342  
 William son of, 172, 179  
 Arncliffe (wap. Staincliffe), -aclive, -elcliva, Erneclif(um), -cliff, -clive, -clyff, 14, 35-6, 45-6, 50-1, 146, 150, 152-8  
 advowson, 153  
 church, 150, 158  
 dean of, *see* Craven  
 rector, *see* Adam  
 Adam the clerk of, 82  
 Adam the priest of, 158-9  
 family, 158; *and see* Giggleswick  
 Elias de (de Giggleswick), xii, 157-9  
 —, his wife, *see* Adam (rector of Arncliffe)  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Adam de Thoresby, 158  
 —, Christiana his dau., wife of Hugh, 158  
 John son of Edulf de, 157  
 Richard de, 162  
 Roger son of Elias de, 158  
 William son of Elias de, 158  
 Arnefeld, Alan de, 309  
 Arnford (in Hellifield), Arne-, Arnaforthia, 14, 152, 156, 159-62  
 family, 160  
 Alan (son of Ketel de Hartlington) de, 159-63, 168, 245n  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Uctred de Paythorne, 160, 245n  
 —, Raganilda his dau., wife of Torfin the forester, 160  
 Amfrid de, 160, 163  
 —, Benigna his wife, 160  
 Peter de, 160  
 Arnold. *See* Ernald  
 'Arnoldestorp' (?in Hinderwell), 12  
 Arnulf, rector of Petworth, 360, 362  
 Arsic, family, 287n  
 Roger, 287  
 Arthington, -tun, Ard-, Peter de, 63  
 Roger son of Peter de, 277  
 Serlo de, 63  
 Arthur, son of Serlo, *see* Westwick  
 —, Serlo son of, *see* Westwick  
 William son of, 361  
 Arundel, -dell, Harundel, 21, 197, 362-3  
 fee, 89, 196-202, 261n  
 family, xiv, 197-200  
 — of Sneaton, 198n, 201-2  
 John, 22-3, 28, 197, 200, 202  
 John son of Reginald, 200-1

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

373

- Arundel—*continued*  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of  
 Hugh de Alta villa and  
 Roger de Neville, 200n,  
 201  
 mag. Osbert, canon of Beverley,  
 200, 241  
 Reginald, 200-1  
 —, Agatha his wife, *see*  
 Gardham  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of  
 Roger Bayus, 200  
 mag. Roger, kg's justice, canon  
 of York, 53, 74-5, 197-200,  
 336  
 Roger, rector of Foston on the  
 Wolds, 198  
 Roger son of Reginald, 200  
 William (de), 32, 40, 85, 87,  
 196-201, 264, 283-4  
 William [?] son of William,  
 198-9, 336  
 —, Agnes his sister, wife of  
 Robert de Hotham, 198-9  
 —, Cecily his sister, [?] wife  
 of Jordan Lenveise, 198-9  
 —, Maud his sister, 198-9  
 —, —, Alice her dau., 198,  
 199n  
 —, —, Eufemia her dau.,  
 ancestress of Constable of  
 Flamborough, 198  
 Arundel (Sussex), Arondell', earl of,  
 84, 358; *and see* Aubigny  
 honour, 19, 66, 334, 357-63  
 castellan of, *see* Louvain  
 Aschetin, the butler of archdn of  
 Nottingham, 114-5  
*and cf.* Anchetil  
 Aschitil son of Serlo, 250  
 Ascur, Ilger son of, 225n, 335  
 Asenby (par. Topcliffe), Aistainbi,  
 -tanebi, -tanbi, Aystaneby,  
 14, 71-2, 77, 264-5, 298  
 Robert the clerk of, 266  
 Aseord, Henry de, 102  
 Asgar, -gere, serjeant of Maud de  
 Percy, 65  
 Aske, Conan de, 157-8  
 Roger de, 157-8  
 Askel, Demilda wife of, 356  
 Asketin. *See* Hawsker  
 Askriigg, 331  
 Askwith (par. Weston), Aschiut,  
 -chwith, -cwit, -quid, -wic,  
 -wid, 14, 86, 119, 120n,  
 122-4, 131, 248, 322  
 grange, 123, 247-8  
 manors, 11  
 Asmundebry. *See* Aismunderby  
 Aston (wap. Strafforth), 148, 149n,  
 151-2  
 church, 151
- Athelulf, prior of Nostell, bp of  
 Carlisle, 101  
 Athelwald, canon of Nostell, 101  
 Atona, Atuna. *See* Ayton  
 Attermyre cliff (in Settle), Uthulues-  
 mire, 323  
 Aubigny, -beni, Albegni, Ralph d', 4  
 —, Sibyl his wife, *see* Valognes  
 Roger d', 182, 343  
 William d', earl of Sussex *alias*  
 Chichester and Arundel,  
 357-60  
 —, Adeliza his wife, *see*  
 Louvain  
 —, William his son, earl of  
 Sussex, 360  
 —, William his grandson,  
 earl of Sussex, 361  
 William II d' (of Belvoir), 4  
 William III d', 253  
 —, Agatha his wife, *see*  
 Trusbut  
 Auburn (par. Carnaby), 14, 104n,  
 196-7, 199, 200  
 Auckland, West (co. Durham), 229  
 Audelin, Ralph son of. *See* Ralph  
*and cf.* Aldelin  
 Audeneby. *See* Owmby  
 Auesterne, Thomas de, 214  
 Aufrey, Aufredus, 101  
*son of* William, 276  
 Aughton, 151  
 Augo, de. *See* Eu  
 Augustine, prior of Newburgh, 9n  
 Auketon. *See* Aketon  
 Aumale, fee or honour in chief,  
 174-5, 223, 262-4  
 —, held of Bigod, 234-5  
 count of, 263; *and see* Béthune,  
 William  
 Aunay, Aline, de Alneto, Ralph d',  
 nephew of abp. Roger,  
 archdeacon of Cleveland  
 and York, rector of Skelton,  
 xii, 124  
 Ralph d', rector of Topcliffe,  
 xii, 39, 40, 332-3  
 Robert d', 206  
 Aungevin. *See* Angevin  
 Austin Fen (co. Lincoln), Hadestane-  
 fene, 69  
*Austlaibrec* (in Dalton), 303  
*'Austrop'*, -torph, 302-3  
 Austwick -wic, Acarisius de, 157, 322  
 Avenel, Robert, 342  
 Ayketon. *See* Aketon  
 Aynford, Ame-, William de, 356  
 Aynhems (in Rimington), Avename,  
 247  
 Aystaneby. *See* Asenby  
 Ayton, Aton, Atun, Hatun, John  
*de*, 239  
 Gilbert de, 239

- Ayton—*continued*  
 Gilbert sons of William de, 243  
 Richard son of William de, 242  
 William de, 238, 240  
 William son of Gilbert de, 240,  
     242-3  
 William de (of Lincs.), 67, 69  
 Ayton, East (par. Seamer), Atona,  
     Atuna, [?] Acton, Hayton,  
     208-10, 212, 234-5, 273-4,  
     355  
     manors, 11  
     mill, 11, 76, 210
- B . . . , rector of Ilkley, 323
- Bacun, Agnes, 122
- Baene, Hugh, 135
- Baildon, 129, 138  
     family, 129  
     Hugh de, 129
- Baildon, Mr. W. Paley, 129, 138,  
     203n
- Baillia, Guy de, 330
- Bainard, the steward, 23, 366  
     Robert, 332
- Bainton, Baine, Henry de, 309
- Baius, de Baiocis. *See* Bayeux
- Bakesteinberch (par. Topcliffe), *Bac-*  
*stainberh*, *-berg*, *Bakastan-*  
*berc*, 48-9, 349-50
- Bakestergata (in Scarborough), 239
- Baldersby (par. Topcliffe), Baldarby,  
     -bi, Balder-, Baldras-,  
     Baldre-, Bauder-, Beaudre-,  
     32, 49, 147, 185, 273, 275,  
     321, 338-46, 349  
     grange, 264, 339-41, 343, 348  
     family, 339  
     Gikel de, 32, 339-44  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Julianus his dau., 339, 344  
     \_\_\_\_\_, a dau., [?] wife of Robert  
         de Melmerby, 339  
     Hugh de, 339  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Agnes his wife, *see* Ellen-  
         thorpe  
     Nicholas de, 339, 343-4  
     Robert son of Stephen de, 339,  
         345  
     Stephen de, 339, 344  
     Wigan de, 339, 342-6, 351  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Beatrice and Margery his  
         daus., 339
- Baldersby St. James, 347
- Baldric, Hugh son of, 15, 149
- Baldwin, 29, 31, 86  
     bishop of Worcester, xiii, 269  
     the knight, 35  
     son of Blacher, 117  
     son of Ralph, *see* Bramhope  
     Philip son of, 73, 300  
     Ralph son of, *see* Bramhope  
     Richard son of, 348  
     William son of, 247
- Balliol, Ellen dau. of Ingram de,  
     wife of William de Percy  
     III, 7, 210, 357
- Balrun (in Bolton by Bowland), 126
- Bardney abbey (co. Lincoln), -eneia,  
     103, 354  
     abbots, *see* Ralph, Robert
- Bardolf, family, 216-7  
     Hugh, 217  
     Ralph, 217, 240  
     William, 217
- Bardulf, -olf, Hugh, kg's justice,  
     sheriff of Yorkshire, xiin,  
     54, 75  
     \_\_\_\_\_, his bailiff, *see* Chacombe
- Baret, Robert, 247
- Barlings (co. Lincoln), Barleng',  
     soke, 17n  
     abbey, ecclesia de Oxeneie, 222,  
         291  
     \_\_\_\_\_, abbot, 290; *and see*  
         Achard
- Barnby upon Don, Barne-, 119, 120n,  
     125, 202  
     manor, 11  
     church, 11
- Barnetby le Wold (co. Lincoln), 17
- Barnoldswick, Bernolfwic, 160
- Barrowby (in Kirkby Overblow),  
     Bergabi, Berge-, Berghe-, 13,  
     30, 37-8, 149n, 256-60, 282  
     grange, 30, 257
- Bartholomew, 8n  
     nephew of lady of Skipton, 164
- Barton, William de, kg's bailiff, 303
- Basing (Hampshire), 1, 352
- Basset, -ed, -eth, John, 129  
     Nicholas, 114  
     Peter, 114  
     Reynald, 34  
     Simon, 46, 129  
     Swain, 356  
     Thomas, 130  
     Thomas, kg's justice, 86
- Bassingbourn, Humphrey de, 180  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Mary his wife, *see* Ralph  
         son of Roger son of Wimar
- Battersby, Bathres-, William de, 247
- Battle abbey (Sussex), 290n
- Bauderbi. *See* Baldersby
- Baumber (co. Lincoln), soke, 17n
- Bavent, Andrew de, 169  
     Roger de, deputy sheriff of  
         Yorkshire, 169, 171, 328-30,  
         346, 349
- Baxby, Baxebi, Adam de, 303
- Baxterwood (co. Durham), canons  
     at, 306
- Bayeux (Normandy), bishop of, 352
- Bayeux, Baius, de Baiocis, Alexander de, 18
- Osbert de, archdn in church of  
     York, 25, 177, 349

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

375

- Bayeux—*continued*  
 —, Thurstan his son, 349  
 William de, 67
- Bayus, Roger, 200  
 —, Joan his wife, *see* Arundel
- Beamsley (par. Addingham), Bet-meslay, -lai, [?] Bemeleia, 14, 71-2, 257, 266, 268  
 William de, 316
- Beaudrey. *See* Baldersby
- Beaufitz, Sir Henry, 269  
 —, Cecily his wife, *see* Plumpton  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Sir William Plumpton, 269
- Beaugrant, Baeau-, Bau-, Bel-, Beu-, Bew-, -grand, -gront, Robert de, 48-52, 65, 81, 135, 312-3  
 —, Maud his wife, 311
- Beaumont, Henry lord, earl of Buchan, 111, 112n  
 —, Alice his wife, 112n  
 Isabel de, wife of John de Vescy, 111-2
- Beauver, family, 199n  
 John de, 198-200
- Beckering (co. Lincoln), 17, 18
- Bedaforum, William de, 117
- Bedford, Bede-, adj. Bedefordensis, William of, canon of Ripon, 184-5, 321, 342
- Beelum, Geoffrey de, 167
- Beesby, Bese-, Thomas de, 67, 69
- Beeston, Bestun, Ralph de, 157
- Beghlandia. *See* Byland
- Bekeden. *See* Buckden
- Belasize (in Bolton by Bowland), -sis, 127-8  
 William son of Robert, 132
- Belet. *See* Buscel
- Belgrant. *See* Beaugrant
- Bellalandia. *See* Byland
- Bellun, Nicholas, 343
- Belvoir (co. Leicester), 4
- Bemeleia. *See* Beamsley
- Bence, Beneze, Ralph son of Ernald son of, 163, 343
- Benedict, abbot of Sallay, 26-7, 29, 30, 143  
 abbot of Whitby, 8, 197, 202  
 son of Aldret, 269
- Benigtun. *See* Binnington
- Benniworth, -ingwrd, family, 219n  
 Gilbert de, 102  
 Roger de, 102, 219
- Benton, -tun, Beni-, Walter de, the steward, 36-7, 39, 366
- Berbilond (Dalton) -webilund, wood and park, 23
- Beresford, Prof. M. W., 108n
- 'Berghebi' (in Topcliffe), manor, 11  
*see also* Barrowby
- Berih (in Catton), 298
- Berkshire. *See* Abingdon, Reading
- Berlingtona. *See* Bridlington
- Bernard, the priest, 360  
 prior of Holy Trinity, York, 252  
 son of Henry, 315  
 Thomas son of, *see* Thomas
- Berner, Randolph, 159
- Bernevalle, Berivale, Gilbert de, 148, 151  
 —, Sarah his wife, 148, 151
- Bernoltwic. *See* Barnoldswick
- Bernulf, 11, 13, 32, 180  
 the forester, 22  
 Gamel son of, 32, 145, 230-1  
 Louis son of, 145  
 Richard son of, 145
- Berowald, Herbert son of, 247
- Bertram, 184-6  
 prior of Durham, 305-6  
 sister of, wife of Roger son of Wimar, 186  
 son of Fulk, 328
- Berwick (par. Skipton), 119
- Beseby. *See* Beesby
- Besewilla. *See* Bosville
- Besing, Walter, 318  
 Aldred son of, 269  
 Erneis son of, 25, 353, 354n
- Bessingby, Bising-, Malgrim de, 117
- Bestun. *See* Beeston
- Béthune, Baldwin de, count of Aumale, 316  
 —, Hawise his wife, *see* Rumilly  
 —, his steward, *see* Heselton
- Betmeslay. *See* Beamsley
- Beugrant. *See* Beaugrant
- Beus, Alan de, 129
- Beverley, -lacum, 290  
 church, 199  
 —, canons, *see* Ailward, Arundel, Marmion, Ralph  
 —, chapter, 75, 300  
 —, provosts, *see* Alan, Robert, Thurstan  
 liberty of St. John of, 16  
 hospital of St. Giles, 200  
 John of, 166, 349  
 Walter of, 324, 364-5
- Bewick (par. Aldbrough), 262-3, 340
- Bigod, fee in chief, 234, 235n
- Biham, Bieham, Richard de, 280  
 William de, 303
- Bilbrough, 174
- Bilton (wap. Ainsty), 119
- Bin, Rainer, 191
- Binnington, Benigtun, William de, 186
- Bird, Mr. W. H. B., 213, 214n, 215n, 217n, 218n
- Birebec, 126

- Birkhou (par. Topcliffe), Birhc-, Birchau, Birk-, 48-9, 261, 263-4, 275, 339-40, 346-7, 349-51
- Birkin, John de, 9, 199  
—, Agnes his wife, *see* Flammaville  
—, Joan his wife, *see* Lenveise  
Roger de, 127  
Thomas de, 199-201
- Birkwith (in Horton in Ribblesdale), 292
- Bisele, Walter de, 315
- Blacher, Baldwin son of, 117  
Richer son of, 25, 117
- Blackburn (Lancashire), Blacaburna, Richard the clerk of, 28
- Blais, mag. William de, 306
- Blaket, 63
- Bland (par. Sedbergh), 292  
manor, 292
- Bleatham (Sussex), Blete-. *See* Egdean
- Blest', Williams de, 156
- Blund, Blundus, Blunt, Huckeman le, 269  
Hugh (le), 265, 278, 281  
—, Maud his dau., niece of Thomas de Dishforth, wife of Stephen de Newby, 281  
Robert, 330  
Thomas, 330
- Blyth (co. Nottingham), pleas of, 152
- Boby, -i, Bohe-, Hugh de, deputy sheriff of Yorkshire, xii, 329-30, 346  
Walter de, 40
- Bocland, Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 316n
- Bogeland, Boh-. *See* Bowland
- Bohington. *See* Boynton
- Boisdele. *See* Boydell
- Bolebec, Ralph de, 243
- Bollebec (in Middleton), 251
- Bolleby, Bolebi. *See* Bulby
- Boltby, Boltebi, Adam de, 280, 303
- Bolton, Bothel-, Boton', Boueltona, Boultun, Arnold de, 25  
Hugh de, 188-90, 193-4  
—, Cecily his wife, *see* Darel  
—, Alice his dau., wife of Ralph Burdun, 188-9  
William de, 188-90
- Bolton. *See* Scrope
- Bolton (in Craven), Boel-, Boultona, Boul-, 137, 177  
manor, 16, 138, 314  
priory, 16, 120, 137, 149-50, 152, 177, 254, 257n, 315-6, 319; *and see* Embsay  
—, priors, 137, 175-6, 314;  
*and see* Adam, Geoffrey, John, Walter
- Bolton—*continued*  
—, canon, *see* Walter  
—, chartulary, 176, 316
- Bolton by Bowland, Boul- in, Bothel-, Bouel-, Bouhelant, xii, 64, 119-20, 126-9, 131-2, 138-41, 144, 295, 322  
manor, 11, 126-7  
forest, vi  
wood, 131-2  
advowson, 127, 129-30  
rectors, *see* Adam, Robert  
William the priest of, 246  
family, 127, 322  
Elias son of Uctred de, kg's serjeant, 140, 161, 232, 322  
Richard son of Elias de, 127  
William son of Robert de, 128
- Bolton Percy, Boueltona, Boul-, Boul-, -una, 10, 104-5, 108, 110-2, 115, 152n, 215n, 286, 289n, 323  
fee, x, 104-18, 213n  
manors, 11, 112, 327  
lord of, 111  
advowson, 108  
church, 11, 107, 112-4
- Bolton upon Dearne, 104-5, 146, 286-9
- manor, 11, 119  
mill, 11  
church, 11n
- Bond, Robert, 298
- Bonneville, Bone-, William de, 300
- Bonuenton. *See* Boynton
- Bootham, Buthum, William de, vicar of St. Peter's, 73
- Bordley (par. Burnsall), Borleia, 152, 156-7, 329
- Borrans. *See* Burwains
- Bosco, Geoffrey de, 236
- Bossall, 355-6  
family, 355  
Sir John de, 355-6  
Nicholas de, 356  
Norman de, 355  
Richard I de, 355  
—, Maud his wife, *see* Ganton  
Richard II de, 356  
—, Mabel his wife, *see* Stuterville  
William I de, 356  
William II de, 355-6
- Bosville, Bose-, Besewilla, William de, 306, 322
- Boteler of Wem, family, 130  
Ralph le, 130  
—, Maud his wife, *see* Pantulf
- Bothelton, Boulton. *See* Bolton
- Bowes, 344
- Bowland, Boe-, Boge- Boh-, 52, 57
- Boydell, -dille, Boisdele, family, 287n  
Helte de, 4, 287

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

377

- Boydell—continued**  
 —, Idonea wife of, 287n  
**Boynton**, Bohing-, Bonuen-, Bouin-, Bouinc-, Bouing-, Buuing-, Adam de, 116  
 Ingram de, 209  
 Walter de, 40-1, 166, 171, 296-7, 349  
 William de, 167  
**Boythorpe**, Hugh de, 1  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Percy (Alice de)  
**Bracewell**, Breir-, 302  
 Lidulf the priest of, 309  
**Brackenborough**, Brachingberge, Brakenberg, -bergh, family 229n  
 heirs of, 150  
 Gilbert de, 229  
 —, Isabel his wife, *see* Humez  
 Ranulf de, 102  
 Robert de, 228-9  
 William son of Gilbert de, 229  
**Brackenthwaite** (par. Pannal), 269 manor, 269n  
**Bradexa**, Everard, 349  
**Bradfer-Lawrence**, Mr. H. L., x  
**Braham**, Bram, fee, 243, 248-52 family, 150, 248-9  
 Apolitus, Hippolitus, Ypolitus de, 248-52  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of Arthur de Westwick, 249-50  
 Henry son of Apolitus de, 85-6, 88, 122-4, 151, 243, 248-50, 252, 349  
 Hugh son of Apolitus de, 123, 249-51, 271  
 Matthew de, 65, 249-50, 270, 272  
 Peter son of Robert de, 249  
 William de, 249  
**Braham**, Great (par. Spofforth), Bram, 14, 248-50 manor, 11  
 Little, 248  
*Braidewides* (in Litton), 51  
*Braithbusch* (in Dalton), Breithesbeker, 303  
**Braithwell**, 12, 119  
**Brakenberg**. *See* Brackenborough  
**Bramham**, 325  
*Bramhau* (in Dishforth), 280  
**Bramhope** (par. Otley), -a, Brameop, Bramphopa, 14, 139, 243-4, 273-7  
 fee, 88, 172n, 243-4, 256, 273-82, 339n  
 manor, 37, 275  
 chapel, 275  
 family, 273-6  
 Adam son of Baldwin de, 274, 276  
**Bramhope—continued**  
 Adam son of Elias de, 281  
 Alan son of Baldwin de, 273-4  
 Baldwin son of Ralph de (de Irton), 25-6, 32-41, 46-7, 54, 59, 70-1, 85-6, 88, 110, 126, 165, 256, 258, 273-4, 276-80, 282, 302, 311, 322  
 —, Margaret his wife, 274, 276  
 —, Margaret his dau., wife of Michael de Dishforth, 274  
 —, Nigel his brother, *see* Stockeld  
 Baldwin son of Ralph de (the younger, de Dishforth), 274-5  
 Elias son of Baldwin de (de Painley), 273-4, 281-2  
 Marmaduke son of Ralph de, *see* Dishforth  
 Peter son of Baldwin de, 274, 278, 280  
 Ralph son of Baldwin de (de Dishforth), 35, 38, 50, 54, 64, 86, 139, 233, 273-8, 280, 312, 350  
 —, Emma his wife, *see* Darel  
 —, Juetta his dau., wife of Richard de Dishforth, 274  
 —, his seal, 274n  
 Thomas de, *see* Dishforth  
*Bramlidailes* (in Deepdale), 239  
**Brancapeth** (co. Durham), 228  
**Brand**, John, 204  
 Walter, 204  
**Brandesburton**, 354  
**Brandsby**, Brandesbi, Walter the priest of, 304  
**Brasci**, William de, 40  
**Bray**, Turgis de, 348  
**Brearey**, Brerehagh, Robert de, 276  
**Brearton**, Bertona, Richard de, 124, 349  
**Breirwell**. *See* Bracewell  
**Brekessard**, Ranulf de, 206  
**Brennesshall**. *See* Burnsall  
*Brecclif* (in Markingfield), 185  
**Bret**, Roger le, 183-5  
‘*Bretebi*’ (?) in Kettlewell), 15, 149  
**Brettag[ate]**, Turkil de, 349  
**Bretgate**, William de, 341  
*Brettecheld* (in Threshfield), [?]  
*Brecche-*, *Breithetheld*, 327  
**Brian**, son of Ralph, 358  
 —, Gunnor his wife, 358  
 Ralph son of, 102  
**Briddemun**, Ralph, 104  
**Bridlington**, Berlintona, Bride-, 151-2  
 priory, 2, 24, 34, 107, 115-6, 151, 235, 263, 300, 336, 353-6  
 —, prior, 24, 308, 354; *and see* Geoffrey

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

- Bridlington—*continued*  
 —, chartulary, viii<sup>n</sup>, 263  
 mag. Robert de, 108
- Brindle, Oliver de, 141, 325
- Brinningeston. *See* Burniston
- Brinoshale. *See* Burnsall
- Brinsworth (par. Rotherham), Brineford, Brunnes-, 104-5, 146, 286-7, 288<sup>n</sup>, 289-90  
 manor, 11
- Brisou, -so, Elias, 342-3  
 Ralph, 32, 342-3
- Briwere, Briwer, William, x, 6, 7, 147, 190  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of William de Percy III, ix, 7  
 William, the younger, 7
- Broadholm (co. Nottingham), 18<sup>n</sup>
- Broc, Robert de, 191
- Brocthornes (in Gisburn forest), 57
- Brodsworth, 337  
 advowson, 337
- Brompton (wap. Pickering Lythe), 243
- Brompton on Swale, 344
- Brooke, Prof. C. N. L., 169<sup>n</sup>
- Brotton, Brotun, Roger de, 225
- Brown, Mr. William, 205<sup>n</sup>
- Broxa (par. Hackness), Brokesay, -sey, 20, 295-6  
 manor, 295
- Brun, Godwin, 356  
 Robert, 250  
 Walter, 329-30
- Bruncoste, -tet, Alan, 336, 341, 344  
 Alan son of Alan, 344
- Brunneby. *See* Burnby
- Brunnesford. *See* Brinsworth
- Brus:  
 fee in chief, v, 9, 19, 119, 204-6, 225, 226<sup>n</sup>, 227, 230, 233-4, 355<sup>n</sup>, 363-4  
 pedigree, 206<sup>n</sup>  
 Adam II de, 6, 79, 334, 363  
 —, Isabel his dau., wife of Henry de Percy and Roger Mauduit, 6, 79, 334, 363  
 Peter I de, 73, 79, 80, 230, 363  
 Peter II de, 160, 206  
 —, Lucy his dau., wife of Marmaduke de Thweng, 206  
 Peter III de, 9, 204, 206  
 Richard de, 172, 176  
 Robert I de, 9, 22, 225, 230<sup>n</sup>, 243  
 —, his knights, 22  
 Robert II de, 230  
 Robert father of Richard de, 176<sup>n</sup>  
 —, Isabel his wife, *see* Clare  
 Robert son of Robert de, 176  
 William son of Robert de, 176
- Brusegarth (? in Snaeton), 202
- Bucel. *See* Buscel
- Buchan, earl of. *See* Beaumont
- Buckden (par. Arncliffe), Beke-, Bucke-, Buke-, 76-7, 88, 149, 153  
 forest, 86  
 'wara', 156
- Adam de, 152  
 —, his wife, *see* Arches (Peter de)
- Alice de, 150
- Alice de, dau. of Elias de Giggleswick, 311
- Elias de, 149
- Henry de, 159
- Thomas de, 313
- Buddington (in Easebourne, Sussex), Budiktuna, Budincatona, church, 362  
 William de, 362
- Buissei, Reginald de, 243
- Bulby, Bolle-, Bolebi, Hugh de, 77-8  
 —, Maud his wife, 78
- Bulegile (nr Kilnsey), 156, 329
- Bulford, Bule-, Robert de, 202
- Bullington (co. Lincoln), soke, 17<sup>n</sup>  
 priory, 209
- Bulmer:  
 fee in chief, 181, 186, 229  
 Bertram de, 180-1, 186  
 —, Emma (de Humez) his dau., wife of Geoffrey de Valognes, Geoffrey de Neville, and [?] Guy de Humez, 180-1, 228-9  
 John de, 233<sup>n</sup>  
 Stephen de, 180<sup>n</sup>  
 William de, 180
- Burdun, -done, Bertram, 188, 189<sup>n</sup>  
 —, Isabel his wife, *see* Fitling
- Eustace, 82
- John, 303
- Ralph, 188-9  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Bolton
- William, 35, 38, 73
- Burel, Hugh, 307
- Burgh, Serlo de, 189  
 Thomas de, 288<sup>n</sup>  
 —, Sarah his wife, *see* Neville
- Burgundy, Clementia of, wife of Godfrey duke of Lower Lorraine, 6<sup>n</sup>
- Burnby (wap. Harthill), Brunne-, Brunnes-, 40, 87, 296-7  
 manor, 11, 297
- Burnham (wap. Yarborough, co. Lincoln), soke, 17<sup>n</sup>
- Burniston (par. Scalby), Brinninges-, 235, 299
- Burnsall, Brenneshall, -hale, Brinoshale, 293-4  
 church, 159

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

379

- Burnsall—*continued*  
 rectors, Henry de, 158-9; *and see* Adam  
 Henry de, 328  
*Burscheid*, *Buschowed* (? in Sneaton), 202  
 Burton, Thomas de, 188-9  
 —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Darel  
 Burton. *See* Cherry Burton  
 Burton Constable, 204  
 Burton Fleming, 243  
 Burton Lazars (co. Leicester), hospital, 175  
 Burton Pidsea, 354  
 Burun, Erneis de, 11n, 13n, 14n  
 Burwains, -wins, Borrans, 156  
 Buscel, -cell, Bucel, Alan, 1, 22, 243  
 Ralph, 243  
 Reginald (or Belet), 1  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Percy (Alice de)  
 William, 243  
 Busci, Oliver de, 305  
 William de, 303  
 Busli, Roger de, 11n, 136n  
 Butevilain, Robert, archdn and dean of York (secundus), 44, 53, 70, 94, 115, 123, 143, 241, 300-1, 347-8  
 Buthum. *See* Bootham  
 Butler, family, 121  
 Nigel le, 141  
 Theobald, 122  
 Byland, Beghlandia, -a, Bellalandia, Belland, abbey, 34, 73, 80-1, 208-9, 212, 226, 234-6, 238-42, 298, 335  
 —, monk of, *see* Thurstan
- Cabourn (co. Lincoln), 18  
 manor, 17  
 Cadertun. *See* Catterton  
 Caitona. *See* Cayton  
 Calcethorpe (co. Lincoln), Kailesthorp, Robert son of the priest of, 67  
 Caldecoates. *See* Cargo Fleet  
 'Caldewelle', Caldewella. *See* Marton le Moor  
 Calthorpe, Caletorp. *See* Cawthorpe  
 Calton (par. Kirkby Malham), Kaltuna  
 Hugh de, 163-4, 292n, 317, 319  
 —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Stainforth  
 Cambridgeshire. *See* Ely, Isleham, Snailwell  
 Camin, Maud dau. of Hugh, wife of Robert de Meaux, 262  
 Canterbury, archbishops of. *See* Theobald, Walter
- Cantilupe, William de, 148-9, 151-2, 168  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Arches (Osbert de)  
 Caperun, William, 117  
 Capramonte, de. *See* Kirmond  
 Capun. *See* Chapun  
 Carbonel, -behell, 86  
 the cook, 22  
 Cargo Fleet (par. Middlesborough), Caldecotes, mill, 9  
*Carlecroft* (in Threshfield), 330  
 Carleton, Roger de, 303  
 Carleton in Craven (wap. Staincliffe), Karelton, Karl-, -tona, 14, 252, 254-5, 261  
 fee, 252, 254-5  
 church, 254  
 rectors, *see* Adam, Alexander  
 Everard de, 255  
 Fulcher son of Ilbert de, 163-5, 261  
 —, Agnes his wife, 163  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of Thomas the clerk of, 164  
 Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Athelulf  
 Carlton near Snaith, 219  
 Carlton le Moorland (co. Lincoln), 174-6  
 Carlton on Trent (co. Nottingham), 320  
 Carlton, Little (co. Lincoln), 17, 18, 213, 217-8  
 Carnaby, Chernete-, Gernetebi, Kerandeby, -bi, Kerenede-, Kernetebi, Kernethby, 10, 14, 81, 104-5, 107-9, 110n, 111, 115-6, 346  
 manor, 112, 197  
 market and fairs, 111  
 church and chapels, 107, 115-6  
 Carnwat, Orm son of, 258  
 Carthorpe, Kare-, William de, 116  
 Castley (par. Leathley), 14, 138-9, 245  
 manors, 137  
 Catfoss, 154  
 Catterton, Cath-, Cadertun, Kathar-, 93  
 family, 245  
 Alan de, 245, 325  
 Alan son of Elias de, 100, 135  
 Catton, -tuna, Pain de, 62, 70, 312, 364  
 Raven de, 23  
 Walter de, 62, 312  
 Catton (nr Stamford Bridge), Catthona, 5, 6, 43, 55, 77, 80-1, 86-8, 223n, 252, 335  
 manor, 334-5  
 rectors, *see* Ilger, Percy (William)

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

380

PERCY FEE

- Catton (par. Topcliffe), Catthuna, Katton, 54, 223-5, 264, 285, 297-8  
 manors, 11, 298, 334n  
 Adam de, 298, 303  
 Baldwin son of Rainald de, 298-9  
 David de, 298, 303  
 Erneis de, 298  
 Stephen son of Rainald de, 299  
 Catton Southby super Swale, 299  
 Catus, Torfin son of, 279  
 Caux, Maud de, wife of Ralph son of Stephen, 216n  
 Cave, -a, William de, 332  
 Cawood, -wode, John de, 116  
 Cawthorpe (in Coverham, co. Lincoln), Cal., Caletorp, 18, 21, 89, 90n, 91, 93, 97, 102-3, 208-10  
 manor, 98  
 Cayton, Cai., Nicholas de, 167-8, 318  
 Cayton (wap. Pickering Lythe), Caitona, Chainton, Kai-, 80, 234-8, 240  
 church, 242  
 family, 234-5  
 Durand de (de Clyva), 34, 80-1, 85, 146, 233-41  
 —, Hilda his wife, *see* Palmer  
 —, his fee, 233-43  
 Henry son of Durand de, 235, 238  
 Henry son of Henry de, 235  
 Richard de, 235, 239-40  
 —, Maud his wife, 235  
 Robert brother of Durand de, *see* Roc  
 Robert son of Durand de, 236-8, 240  
 William son of Durand de, 234-40  
 —, Alice his niece, wife of Ralph de Palling, 239  
 —, Henry his nephew, 240  
 William son of Henry de, 235  
 Cayville, Kay-, John de, 76  
 Cecily, Adam son of, 322  
 Chacombe, Chaucumba, Scaucumba, Hugh de, bailiff of Hugh Bardolf and deputy sheriff of Yorkshire, xii, 346  
 Chainton. *See* Cayton  
 Chamberlain, fee (of Percy), 4n, 18, 88, 213-22  
 family (of Wickenby), 18, 213-9, 335, 365  
 heirs of, 109, 111  
 Henry the, 108-9, 110n, 213, 215, 218  
 John son of Henry the, 218  
 —, Beatrice his dau., wife of Philip de Lindsey, 218
- Chamberlain—*continued*  
 John son of Robert the, 218-9  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of John Lely, 219  
 Robert son or grandson of Henry the, 218, 219n  
 Robert son of Stephen the, 214-8, 220  
 —, Aline his wife, 218  
 Roger the, 218  
 Stephen the (de Wickenby), 4n, 58, 85-6, 108, 110n, 213-22  
 —, his carta of 1166, 215  
 William the, 213  
 Chamberlain (of the kings of Scotland). *See* Herbert  
 Chapun, Capun, [?] Charun, mag. William, 345-6  
 Chauncy, Amfrey de, 254-5  
 Chefremund, Cheuer-. *See* Kirmond  
 Chefrol, Alan, 320  
 'Cheldis' (in Glusburn), 12  
 Cheney, Prof. C. R., 134n  
 Cherneteby. *See* Carnaby  
 Cherry Burton, 335  
 church, 75  
 rector, *see* Geoffrey  
 Chester, honour of earls of, v, vii, 7, 8, 10, 16, 19, 86-7, 89, 97, 146, 197, 213, 219, 226, 255, 273, 286-7, 289, 334  
 earls of, *see also* Hugh, Ranulf  
 Chetel. *See* Ketel  
 Chever, Christiana, 90n  
 Chevet Park, 103n  
 Chichester, Cicestria, bishop of, *see* Hilary  
 earl of, *see* Aubigny  
 Child, Swane, 85, 282  
 Chilneseia. *See* Kilnsey  
 Chinon (Touraine), 218  
 Chircabi. *See* Kirkby  
*Chneppa*, 361  
 Chucus son of Uctred, 277  
 Clairvaux (France), abbot of, 55  
 Clapart, Peter, 282  
 Clar', Clara, Richard de, 99  
 —, Robert de, 117  
 —, William de, 104  
 Clare, Gilbert de, e. of Gloucester and Hertford, 172, 176  
 Gilbert de, 3n  
 Richard de, e. of Gloucester and Hertford, 172, 175-6  
 —, Isabel his sister, wife of Robert de Brus, 176  
 Richard son of Gilbert de, 3, 92, 96  
 —, Adeliz his wife, *see* Ranulf (e. of Chester)  
 —, Alice or Adeliza his dau., *see* Tonbridge

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

381

- Clare—continued**
- , Roesia his dau., wife of Gilbert de Gant and Robert son of Robert the steward 92, 96, 101-2
  - , —, her seals, 96n
  - Claro wapentake, 261, 267
  - Claxton (par. Bossall), 355
  - Clayton, Clai-, Jordan de, 129
  - Cleatop (nr Settle), manor, 16n
  - Clement, III, pope, 133
    - abbot of St. Mary's, York, 101
    - prior of St. Mary's, York, 143
  - Clerefei, William de, 342
  - Cleveland, 200; *and see* Wilton archdeacons of, *see* Aunay, Jeremy
  - Cliff (at Scarborough), Cliva, Clyva, -e, Durand de, *see* Cayton
  - Simon de, 240-1
  - , Robert his son, *see* Osgodby
  - Walter de, 22, 234
  - Clifton (nr York), soke, 12n, 187n
  - Clitheroe (Lancashire), Cliderhou, 27
    - Walter the chaplain of, 134
    - Richard the reeve of, 134
    - Alexander de, 28
    - Thomas de, 134
  - Clotherholme (wap. Claro), Cludrum, Clutherum, manor, 11
  - Dolfin de, 314, 342, 345
  - Cloughton (par. Scalby), Cloc-, 14, 20n, 299, 300
    - manor, 12, 300
    - mill, 299
  - Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough
  - Cnup. *See* Knoup
  - Coatham (par. Kirkleatham), 226 West, 233
  - Coatham Mundeville (co. Durham), 173n
  - Coc, Robert, 301
  - Cock, river, 38
  - Cockerington (co. Lincoln), 262
  - Cocksford (par. Tadcaster), Saxon-hall, Saxe-hale, 119-20
    - manor, 12, 119n
  - Coggerghile (in Kettlewell), 166
  - Cokefeld, Robert de, 141
  - Cole, Randolph son of, 117
  - Colethorp. *See* Cowthorpe
  - Colevil(e), -ville, Colle-, Orm de, 86
    - Philip de, 303, 305
    - Thomas de, 303
    - Thomas de (later), 122
    - , Mabel his wife, 122
    - William (de), 12, 14, 186, 190n
  - Collingham, Coling-, Colinga-, Colinge-, xii, 123n, 323-4, 364-5
    - manor, 365
    - ruridecanal chapter of Craven at, xii, 122-3
  - Collingham—continued
  - Gladwin the priest of, 29, 231, 309, 323-4
  - John the priest of, 365
  - William the priest of, 364
  - Richard de, 364
  - Compton, Cumtuna, 365
  - Gladwin de, 364
  - Conan, son of Elias, 170
  - Arkil son of, 65
  - Coniston Cold (par. Gargrave), Cunigs-, Kunegestune, vi, 14, 89, 90, 98-9, 145, 292, 294
  - Conistone in Kettlewelldale, Cunegestun, Cunigestum, Kunigstona, 152, 155, 169-70
  - Henry son of Uctred de (de Threshfield), 330-1
  - Simon son of Uctred de, 331
  - Siward de, 162
  - Uctred de, 331
  - William de, 172
  - Constable (of Burton Constable), family, 204, 366
  - Simon le, 204
  - William son of Robert le, 204-5
  - , Cecily his wife, *see* Thweng
  - Constable (of Flamborough), family, 199, 366
  - William the, 197-201
  - William the, the younger, 198
  - and see* Arundel
  - Constantin, Geoffrey de, 206
  - Cookridge, Cukeriz, 276n
    - de, 276
  - Copman, William, 324
  - Copsi, 313
    - Adam son of, 64, 311-3
    - John son of Adam son of, 313
  - Cordanville, Peter de, 223
  - Cormaleys, John, 213
  - Cornbrough, -eburg, William de, 166, 171
  - Corneburne, W. de, 76n
  - Cornhill, -hull, Gervase de, kg's justice, 86
  - Cornwall, earl of. *See* Richard
  - Cotem', Henry de, clerk of e. of Warwick, 48
  - Cottingham, Peter de, 225
  - Covenham (co. Lincoln), 18, 20-1, 69, 89-91, 95, 102-3, 207-11
    - manors, 17
    - advowson, 210
    - church, 95, 104
    - priory, 95
    - , prior, 208n
    - Alexander son of Roger de, 103
  - Coverham, 149, 170
    - abbey, 149, 170
    - , abbot, 149
  - Cowside beck, Juden, -e, 35-6, 46

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

382

PERCY FEE

- Cowthorpe (wap. Claro), Colethorp, 12, 109, 266-71  
 advowson, 271  
 church, 12, 266, 270  
 Geoffrey de, 270  
 —, Alice his wife, 270  
 Hereward de, 269-70  
 —, Edith his wife, 269-70  
 Coxwold, Cucuwald, Richard the priest of, 304  
 'Cradewelle' (in Stockeld), 'Crawell', 256  
 manor, 12  
 Crakehill (par. Topcliffe), Crechale, 14, 337  
 Ralph de, 87  
 Crammavilla, Cramavile, Ralph de, 154  
 William de, 124  
 Craster, Albert de, 224  
 —, Christiana his wife, *see* Argentom  
 Crathorne, 9  
 church, 9  
 Craven, -a, Crafna, vi, 27, 55, 60, 63, 84, 86-7, 149, 154, 300  
 forests, 86, 88  
 rural deanery, xi, xii, 123n, 158, 300-1, 324  
 —, chapter, 122-3  
 rural deans, xi; *and see* Adam, Arkil, Ralph  
 Torfin the priest of, 185  
 Robert de, 308, 322  
 Walter de, 134  
*Cravenegate*, 132  
*Crawelleflat*, *Crauwel-*, 256n, 257  
 and cf. 'Cradewelle'  
 Crechale. *See* Crakehill  
 Creskefeld, William de, 157  
 Crevequer, Creu-, Alexander de, 288  
 —, Amabel his wife, *see* Adam son of Swain  
 —, Cecily his dau., wife of Walter de Neville, 288  
 John (de), 184, 279  
 Ralph de, 163  
 Crooks House (par. Bracewell), Croche, -es, Crocum, 13, 15, 28-30, 244, 267, 301-2, 308-9  
 Croom (par. Sledmere), 212  
*Crossegile* (in Gisburn forest), 132  
 Cucuwald. *See* Coxwold  
 Cukeriz. *See* Cookridge  
 Cumberland. *See* Carlisle  
 Cumtuna. *See* Compton  
 Cundall, manor, 320  
 Cunegestun, Cunigston. *See* Coniston and Conistone  
 Curcy, William de, 2  
 —, Avice his wife, *see* Meschin  
 Curli, Robert de, 58, 219  
 Curton, William de, 318-9  
 —, Eleanor his wife, *see* Oyselur  
 Cusin, Richard, 364  
 Cuthbert, prior of Guisborough, 115  
 Cuxwold (co. Lincoln), 17, 18  
 Daiville, d' Aiville, Davill, Henry, 6n  
 John de, 6, 77, 303  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Percy  
 Roger de, 351  
 William de, 351  
*Dalpfern* (in Rimington), 246  
 Dalton (par. Rotherham), 104-5, 146, 286-7, 289-91  
 manor, 12  
 Dalton (par. Topcliffe), -tuna, de Alton, 14, 22-3, 41, 70-1, 119, 283, 285, 302-5  
 Theobald [?] the clerk of, 298  
 William the clerk of, 279, 298  
 family, 23  
 Elias de, 266, 302-3  
 Gilbert de, 305, 348  
 Mascy de, 81  
 Theobald de, steward of Agnes de Percy, 23, 41, 68, 70-1, 82, 87, 265-6, 302-4, 366  
 —, Beatrice his dau., wife of Richard de Newby, 71, 302-3  
 William de, 68, 73, 82, 266  
 William son of Gilbert de, 348  
 Dalton in Hartness (co. Durham), Dalton Percy, 7  
 Daniel, 86  
 William son of, 86  
 Darcy, de Arci, -y, Arecy, Araceia, Robert de, 18  
 Thomas, 84, 86  
 —, Thomas his son, 84  
 Darel, -ell, de Arel, Dairel, fee, 88, 186-96  
 family, 189-91, 336-7  
 —, of Sessay, 191, 336-7  
 —, of Wheldrake, 188-9  
 Duncan, 188, 190-1, 205, 335-6, 338  
 —, Sara his wife, 205  
 Emma, 196  
 Emma, wife of Ralph de Bramhope and Hugh de Leathley, 139, 233, 274  
 Geoffrey I, 188-9  
 Geoffrey II, 59, 60, 187-9, 191-5  
 —, Hawise his wife, 188, 193  
 —, Beatrice his dau., wife of Geoffrey de Fitling and Thomas de Burton, 60, 188-90, 194-6  
 —, Cecily his dau., wife of Hugh de Bolton, 188-90  
 Gilbert, 188

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

383

- Darel—*continued*  
 Joan (of Sessay), 337  
 Marmaduke, 29, 33-7, 39-41,  
     71, 82, 87, 188, 190-1, 207,  
     265, 313, 324, 336-7  
     —, Aceria his wife, 337  
 Marmaduke II, 337  
     —, Helewise his wife, *see*  
     Lisle  
 Marmaduke III, 337  
 Marmaduke son of Thomas,  
     188-9, 192-3  
 Marmaduke (of Dishforth), *see*  
     Dishforth  
 Ranulf, 189  
 Ranulf son of Thomas, 188-9,  
     191  
 Robert, 189  
 Robert son of Thomas, 188-9  
 Thomas, 29, 62, 85-6, 186-93,  
     205n, 336-8  
     —, Alia his dau., 188, 189n  
     —, Emma his dau., wife of  
         Robert de Thweng, 188,  
         205, 207, 336  
     —, Helewise his dau., 188,  
         335-6  
     —, Muriel his dau., 188  
 William, 73, 281, 303  
 William (younger), 337  
 William son of Marmaduke, 337  
     *and see* Fitling  
 Darnbrook (nr Arncliffe), Darnbroc,  
     Derne-, -broke, 35, 45, 50-1  
     beck, 36  
     fell and forest, 51  
 David, I, king of Scotland, 3, 216  
     —, his chamberlain, *see*  
         Herbert  
     the lardiner, 116, 299  
     the priest, of Ireland, 258  
 Dawnay family, 337  
 Dawtrey, Dau-, de Alta Ripa,  
     Altariva, Hauterive, family,  
     153n, 255  
 John, 153  
     —, Maud his wife, *see* Arches  
 Philip, 116  
 Ralph, 255n  
 Richard, 205, 227  
     —, Maud his wife, *see* Kilton  
 Robert, 362-3  
 Robert, the clerk, 73, 79  
 Thomas, 153, 254, 283  
 William, 67, 361  
 William (younger), 255  
*Dedeflat* (in Spofforth), 63  
*Dedelic, [?] Redesic, q.v.*  
 Deepdale, Depdala, Eliot de, 170  
 Deepdale (par. Cayton), Depe-,  
     Dep-, -a, 15, 34, 80, 233-5,  
     238-41  
     manor, 34, 234, 238  
 Deighton (par. Escrick), Dic-, 190, 257  
     Thomas de, 257n, 272  
     *and see* Kirk Deighton  
 Delisle, Léopold, 358n  
 Delmeinnil, Hugh, 231  
 Demilda wife of Askel, 356  
 Denby, William de. *See* Wetherby  
 Denby (par. Penistone), 253n  
 Deneby, Robert son of William de.  
     253n  
     William son of Robert de, 253n  
 Denmead (in Hambledon, Hamp-  
     shire), Denemede, 353  
 Denton, -tun, Denc-, 123  
     Alan de, 124  
     Walter de (Polcard), 38, 123-4,  
         130-3, 135, 312, 321-2  
     —, Agnes his dau., wife of  
         Mauger le Vavasour, 123,  
         130-2, 135, 322  
     —, his seal, 124  
     William de, 38  
 Derebi, Roger de, 220  
 Dereham, West (Norfolk), Derham,  
     abbey, 158, 310-1  
     abbot, *see* Ralph  
     prior, *see* R.  
     chartulary, 311  
 Dernbroc. *See* Darnbrook  
 Derwent, Dere-, river, 108n, 196  
     fisheries in, 192, 196  
 Dickering, wapentake, 83-4, 196, 198  
     rural dean of, *see* Richard (the  
         chaplain, r. of Seamer)  
 Dicton. *See* Deighton  
 Dimingdale (in Kettlewell), Dim-  
     hing-, 166  
 Dingelby, Diugel-. *See* Duggleby  
*Dioresdun* (in Warter), 194  
 Dishforth (par. Topcliffe), Diceford,  
     Dis-, Disc-, Disce-, Diz-  
         33-4, 46-7, 49, 139, 233,  
         273-5, 277-82  
     manor, 12  
     family, 280, 282  
     Alan (son of Theobald) de, 280  
     Baldwin son of Ralph de, *see*  
         Bramhope  
     Geoffrey de, 137  
     Gilbert de, 279-80  
     John de, 275  
     Marmaduke son of Marmaduke  
         de, 275  
     Marmaduke son of Ralph de  
         (Bramhope and Darel), 274-5  
     Michael (son of Theobald) de,  
         266, 274, 278-80, 351  
     —, Margaret his wife, *see*  
         Bramhope  
     Nigel de, 279  
     Peter de, 280  
     Ralph son of Baldwin de, *see*  
         Bramhope

- Dishforth—*continued*  
 Ralph (son of Robert) de, 280  
 Richard son of Hugh de, 274,  
 281  
 —, Juetta his wife, *see*  
 Bramhope  
 Robert (son of Udard) de, 280  
 Theobald (son of Uviet) de, 29,  
 32-3, 70-1, 85, 87, 265-6,  
 274, 278-80, 282  
 —, Alice his wife, 279  
 Thomas son of Marmaduke de  
 (Bramhope), 275-6  
 —, Ellen his wife, 275  
 Thomas son of Michael de, 280n  
 Thomas (son of Udard) de,  
 278-81  
 —, Maud his niece, *see* Blund  
 William de, 280  
 Dodsworth, Roger, vii, ix, 29, 30n,  
 54, 82n, 86n, 88, 99n, 102,  
 103n, 112n, 120, 126, 199n,  
 243n, 316, 324n  
 Dolfin, brother (of St. Peter's  
 hospital), 170, 247  
 Doncaster, 12, 119  
 Dowber gill (in Kettlewell), Dolber-  
 gila, 169-70  
*Dracapot* (in Markingfield), *Drake-*,  
 31, 186  
 Drane, Hugh, 250  
*Draughton* (par. Skipton), 119  
 Drax, 2, 219n  
 Drew, 225  
 son of Ralph, 220  
 Driffield, John de, 198  
 Dronefeld, Hugh de, 165  
 Dudeham, William de, 361  
 Dudelesfald, Robert de, 359-60  
 Theodoric de, 359-60  
 Dudewif, Gospatric son of, 315  
 Dudland (par. Gisburn), Dude-, -lant,  
 Dudde-, 26, 28-30, 247,  
 308-9  
 Dolfin de, 28  
 Ketel de, 28, 302  
 Uctred de, 28  
 Duffield, manor, 218  
 North, 213n, 217  
*Duggleby* (par. Kirby Grindalythe),  
*Diuegel-*, *Diugel-*, [?] *Dingel*,  
 300  
 Adam son of (Sir) Henry de,  
 42, 300  
 Adam de (younger), 300  
 Sir Henry de, 300  
 Jollan son of William de, 300  
 —, Alice his wife, 300  
 Thomas son of Jollan de, 299  
 —, Henry his son, 300  
 —, William his son, 300  
 —, Beatrice his dau., 300  
 Thomas de (younger), 300  
 Duket, Roger, 345  
 Duncan, Robert son of, 157  
 Dunfermline abbey, 216  
 Duning, Swane son of, 28  
 Dunnington, 16  
 manors, 12  
 church and advowson, 17  
 prebend and advowson, 16, 17,  
 77-8, 87, 89  
 Dunsley (par. Whitby), Dunesleia,  
 2, 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 224  
 wood, 8  
 Ralph the priest of, 117  
 Durand, -ant, son of Joilin, 85, 282  
 —, his fee, 282  
 Peter son of, 22  
 Ralph son of, 279-80, 282  
 Durford abbey (Sussex), Dure-, ix,  
 363  
 Durham, Dunelmum, -ensis, bishop  
 of, 2, 22, 307, 335; *and see*  
 Philip, Puiset, Ranulf, Rich-  
 ard  
 —, fee in chief, v, 19, 86-7,  
 89, 91, 95n, 173, 190-1, 197,  
 205, 208n, 217n, 226, 229,  
 334-7  
 archdeacons of, *see* Americus,  
 Puiset  
 William the priest of, 162  
 mag. Walter of, 306  
 Durham county, viii, 173n, 306; *and*  
*see* Auckland, Baxterwood,  
 Brancepeth, Coatham, Dalton,  
 Elton, Finchale, Has-  
 well, Jarrow, Raby, Win-  
 gate  
 Durham priory, 306  
 prior, *see* Bertram  
 cell, *see* Finchale  
 Eadmundeville. *See* Amundeville  
 Earby (par. Thornton in Craven),  
 Euer-, 15, 89, 90, 98  
 Easby (in Rainton, par. Topcliffe),  
 Aesby, -bi, Esa-, Ese-, -bi,  
 48-9, 147, 261-4, 275, 338-  
 40, 346-51  
 mill, 350  
 Robert de, 345  
 East Riding, 244  
 archdeacon of, *see* Warneville  
 Eastburn (par. Kildwick), 16, 267n  
 Easthorpe (par. Londesborough),  
 manors, 12  
 mills, 12  
 Ebrard. *See* Everard  
 Edburford. *See* Aberford  
 Edlington, Ede-, 119-22, 129-30  
 manor, 12, 121-2, 129  
 advowson and church, 121  
 Edward, William son of, 316, 319

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

385

- Egdean (Sussex), Bleatham, Blete-, parish, 363  
church, 362
- Egleflad* (in Asenby), 265
- Eineford, William de, 70
- Einesford, William de, 360
- Eldeberc* (in Upleatham), -*berge*, 225
- Eldred, 13, 266
- Elfwinestorp. *See* Ellenthorpe
- Elias, 86  
kg's serjeant, *see* Bolton by Bowland  
the steward, son of Swane, 324  
brother of Alan, 248  
son of Gilbert, 99  
son of Hugh, 264-6, 298  
son of Norman, 245-6  
son of Swane, 157  
son of Walter, 212  
Acaris son of, 157  
Alan son of, 99, 169  
Conan son of, 170  
Jordan son of, 104
- Elkington (co. Lincoln), Alkin-, Elchintune, Helchintuna, 18, 21, 89-91, 93, 96-8, 101  
manor, 17  
church and mill, 17  
North, 102  
—, church, 95  
South, 102  
—, manor, 98  
—, church, 95, 101-2
- Ella, Kirl and West, 244
- Ellenthorpe (par. Gisburn), Elwine-, Elwines-, Elfwinestorp, Helwinesthorp, 13, 26, 28-30, 231-2, 308-9  
grange, 30, 232  
Alexander de, 340  
—, Agnes his dau., wife of Hugh de Baldersby, 340  
Ellerton on Spalding Moor, priory, 336
- Ellis, Mr. A. S., 199n
- Elmire, 337
- Elsham hospital (co. Lincoln), 173
- [?] Elstead, Ellestedda, Elnestede, William de, 70
- Elton (nr Stockton, co. Durham), 230  
advowson of chapel, 230
- Elvington (wap. Ouse and Derwent), Elvyn-, 284-5  
manor, 12, 284  
lord of, 285  
church and fisheries, 12
- Elwin, Gamel son of, 271
- Elwinethorpe. *See* Ellenthorpe
- Ely, archdeacon of, *see* Richard  
bishop of, *see* William
- Embsay, Embe-, -saia, Emmesey, 137, 177
- Embsay—*continued*  
priory, 137, 173, 176-7, 273;  
*and see* Bolton
- Emma dau. of Hugh, wife of Robert, 65
- Emmigham. *See* Immingham
- Empingham (Rutland), 289
- Emplingham. *See* Helpringham
- Ergham, -hum, William de, 149, 152  
—, Isabel his dau., wife of Peter de Percy, 106, 111-2, 152n
- Ergum. *See* Airy Hill
- Ernald, Arnold, 35  
abbot of Rievaulx, 53, 56  
the priest and rector of Tadcaster, 25, 35, 38-9  
—, Nicholas his son, 25, 35  
brother of Swane, 159  
son of Suward, 251  
Robert son of, 186  
Uspac brother of, 35  
William son of, 35-41, 99
- Erneclifum, -clyff. *See* Arncliffe
- Ernefrid, William son of, 327  
—, Bertram his son, *see* Steeton
- Erneis, brother of Aldred, *see* York  
son of Besing, 25, 353, 354n  
Jordan son of, 116  
Philip son of, *see* Philip  
Robert son of Jordan son of, 319
- Ernulf, the priest of Petworth, 67
- Erplingham. *See* Helpringham
- Eryholme, 20n
- Eschilby. *See* Exelby
- Escrick, -crith, William de, 196
- Esebrictehe, -eshaga. *See* Hesbert Hall
- Eseyby, -bi. *See* Easby
- Esher (Surrey), ix
- Esholt priory, 268
- Eshton, 311n
- Essartis, Hugh de, 30
- Essota laund, Jordan, 305
- Essex. *See* Rochford, Stratford  
earl of, *see* Mandeville  
sheriff, 354
- Estentona. *See* Stainton by Langworth
- Estlai, Thomas de, 54
- Eston, Ranulf son of Walter de, 160-1, 260, 311, 316  
—, Amabel his wife, 311  
*and see* Ranulf son of Walter
- Estuteville. *See* Stuteville
- Etun, Thomas de, 346
- Eu, de Augo, Henry count of, 290  
—, his steward, *see* Normanville
- John d', 290
- William d', precentor of York, 124, 333

- Euerby. *See* Earby  
 Euereslai, Oliver de, 303  
 Euerley, Roger de, 308  
 Eugenius III, pope, 24, 277  
 Eustace son of kg Stephen, 30  
 Everard, Ebrard, Evrard, 12, 13, 17, 21, 137-8, 142, 203, 255  
     Adam son of, 260  
     Hugh son of, 31, 138, 142-3, 203  
     \_\_\_\_\_, William his son, *see* Leathley  
     Robert son of, 250  
     Roger son of, 73  
     William son of, kg's bailiff of Staincliffe, 163  
 Everingham, Margery dau. of Adam de, wife of Robert de Percy, 106, 111  
     Thomas de, 263, 349-50  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Amice his dau., wife of John de Meaux, 263  
 Everley (par. Hackness), -lay, 12, 20  
     Ralph de, 22, 295-6  
     Richard de, 63  
 Evesham (co. Worcester), abbey, 93  
     battle of, 291  
 Exelby, Eschil-, Stephen son of Wimar de, 185  
 Eyton, Rev. R. W., 216
- Fagonolf brother of Torfin, 185  
 Fairfax, William, 331  
*Fal, le* (in Middop), 321  
 Falchingham. *See* Folkingham  
 Falconberg, Falkin-. *See* Fauconberg  
 Falsgrave (nr Scarborough), soke, 12n  
     manor, 284, 300  
 Farlington, Ferlinc-, Henry de, 305  
     Walter de, 305  
 Farnley (par. Otley), 228, 256  
 Farrer, Mr. William, v-x, 7, 9, 16n, 20n, 21n, 25n, 26n, 27, 28n, 36, 44, 49n, 96n, 101, 105n, 110n, 117n, 118, 119n, 133n, 138n, 146, 152, 154, 159n, 170, 173n, 202, 203n, 213-6, 223-4, 225n, 233-4, 235n, 243-4, 247, 252n, 253n, 255, 256n, 261, 266n, 277n, 287n, 289, 290n, 300n, 327, 334-5, 347, 358  
 Fauconberg, Falkin-, Falcon-, Falcum-, Falkin-, Faukin-:  
     Hugh de, 104, 166  
     Peter de, 94, 153-4, 163, 165  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Beatrice his wife, 154  
     Philip de, 108  
     Robert de, 94, 154  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Agnes his wife, *see* Arches  
     Walter de, 153-4, 165-7, 172, 271  
 Fauvel, William, 247
- Fearby, Feire-, Gichel and Ralph  
     his son, 185  
 Fécamp abbey (Normandy), 173  
 Fen (co. Lincoln), 355  
     Ralph de, 354  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Aubreye his dau., wife of Waleran de Rochford, 354-5  
 Feritate, Hugh de, 308  
 Ferke (in Aismunderby), mill named, 183  
 Ferlincton. *See* Farlington  
 Fernhurst (Sussex), -urst, 360  
 Ferriby, South (co. Lincoln), Feriby, 357  
     mill, 357  
 Ferthing, Richard, 28  
 Fi, Hugh son of, 87  
 Fildingate (in Bolton by Bowland), Fildinge, 63-4, 132  
 Finchale priory (co. Durham), -all, 306-7  
     prior, 307; *and see* John  
     \_\_\_\_\_, seal of, 308  
*Fiskergatelandes* (in Sutton upon Derwent), 118  
 Fitling, Fytling, Geoffrey de, 60, 188-90, 194, 196  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Beatrice his wife, *see* Darel  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Isabel [?] his dau., wife of Bertram Burdun, 188, 189n  
 Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de (Darel), 188-9  
 Fitton, Richard, constable of Richmond, 339  
 FitzHerbert, family, 215, 216n; *and see* Herbert  
     Herbert, 215-6  
     Peter, 307  
     (St) William, treasurer and abp of York, 203, 215-6, 307  
 FitzReinfrid, Gilbert (son of Roger). *See* Gilbert  
 FitzWarin, family, 121n  
     Fulk son of Fulk, 120-1, 130  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Maud his wife, *see* Vavasour  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Fulk his son, 122  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Hawise his dau., wife of William Pantulf and Hubert Hose, 130  
     \_\_\_\_\_, his seals, 122n  
     Warin son of Fulk, 122  
 Flamborough, 197-9, 201  
 Flammaville, Flameville, family, 9n  
     Agnes dau. of Roger de, wife of William de Percy (of Kildale) and John de Birkin, 9  
     Hugh de, 9, 171  
 Fland' son of Walter, 328  
 Flanders, 359  
 Flasby (par. Gargrave), Flatte-, 163, 282-3

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

387

- Fleming, Flamang, -encus, Flandrensis, -rigena, fee, 153n, 283-4  
 family, 231, 283  
 John le, 283  
 John son of Reiner II le, 283  
 Ragenald son of Reiner I le, 321  
 Reiner I le, steward of Skipton, 231, 283  
 Reiner II le, 85, 87, 164, 261, 283, 328  
 Reiner III le, 283  
 Reiner IV le, 283  
 Walter le, 231  
 William I le, 283  
 William II le, 283  
 William III le, 153, 283  
 and see Tancard
- Flockton, Floc-, Henry de, 238  
 Peter de, 125
- Foliot, fee, 88, 125, 202-3, 289n  
 Henry, 125, 202  
 Hugh, 85-6, 125, 202-3  
 Jordan I, 203  
 Richard, 120n, 125, 202-3  
 William, 94, 202  
 —, Agnes his wife, see Arches  
 William son of Hugh, 125, 202-3  
 William (son of William), 104, 202
- Folkingham, Falching-, Henry de, 68
- Follifoot (par. Spofforth), Folifait, Foly-, -feit, 11n, 146, 149-50, 248-50, 269  
 Alan de, 141
- Fontem, Theobald ad, 305
- Fooden (in Bolton by Bowland), Fuldene, 140
- Forland (in Warter), 193-4
- Foss, Edward, 10
- Fossard, fee in chief, 180n, 223, 233  
 Geoffrey, 303  
 Nigel, 335n  
 William, 180
- Fosse, Reginald de, 42
- Foston (co. Leicester), ix
- Foston on the Wolds, 196-200, 210, 261  
 manor, 12  
 advowson, 198  
 church, 12, 196, 198  
 rector, see Arundel
- Fotherby (co. Lincoln), 18, 89, 90, 98, 102  
 manor, 17
- Fountains abbey, de Fontibus, viii, 3-6, 31-6, 45-53, 57, 60, 63, 69-71, 77-9, 81, 94, 98, 107, 134, 138-9, 141, 148, 149n, 150-8, 160-9, 171, 174-5, 179-80, 183-7, 192-3, 233, 261, 263-5, 271, 273-5, 277-82, 292n, 294, 298-9, 312-21, 328-31, 339-51
- Fountains abbey—continued  
 abbot, 105n, 108, 110, 134, 141, 148, 150, 172, 187, 192, 264, 275, 285, 312, 314, 329, 339-40; and see John, Ralph  
 altar of St. Mary, 49, 50  
 chartularies, vii, viii, 189, 313, 321, 328, 339  
 chronicle, 27  
 chronicler, see Serlo  
 lay brothers, 161  
 monks, see Peter, Ralph  
 prior, see Nicholas
- Fox Gill (in Bolton by Bowland), Foxegile, 132
- Fraisthorpe (par. Carnaby), 263
- France, viii; and see Burgundy, Chinon, Clairvaux, Gascony Grandmont, Igny, Lorraine, Normandy, Reims
- Franceis, Fraun-, -ceys, Hugh, servant of William de Percy, 114  
 Robert (le), 22, 65
- Franco, the chaplain, 360
- Frane, Hamelin son of, 184-5
- Fribois, Hugh de and Geoffrey his son, 243
- Frismareis, Frise-, -maris, 107-8  
 Osbert de, 107  
 —, Cecily his wife, 108
- Peter de, 166  
 William de, 104  
 . . . de, 116
- Frodringheia, Phodringheie, Roger de, 25, 323
- Fromund, Ralph son of, 304
- Frost, Daniel, 99
- Frunthorpe, Frum-, Frump-. See Thorpe le Vale
- Fuche, Henry son of, 171
- Fulcher, 12, 159  
 Gilbert son of, see Gilbert  
 Hugh son of, see Hugh
- Fuldene. See Fooden
- Fulk, 225  
 the priest of Gargrave, 29, 37-8, 258, 326  
 the steward, son of Reinfrid, xi, 2, 13, 17, 20-2, 32, 90-4, 100-2, 105, 189, 197, 365-6  
 —, Gilbert his son, see Gilbert  
 —, [?] Hugh his son, 22, 32-3, 87, 92, 94, 264  
 —, Robert his son, see Robert  
 —, William his son, 21, 92, 94  
 son of Adam, 247
- Bertram son of, 328
- John son of, 328
- Jordan son of, 258
- William son of, canon of Lincoln, 220

- Full Sutton, 255  
 church, 255n
- Fulstow (co. Lincoln), 286-7, 289-90
- Furneaux, de Furnellis, Alan de, kg's justice, 70, 72
- Furness abbey (Lancashire), de Furnesio, 41, 153, 158, 283, 325-6
- Furnival, family, 151n  
 Thomas de, 152
- Fyling Thorpe (wap. Whitby Strand), South Fyling, 253-4, 273  
 manor, 12, 21
- Fylingdales, North Fyling, 12n, 21, 273
- Fytling. *See* Fitling
- G. the clerk, steward of Whitby abbey, 202  
 the reeve, 272
- Gabusk* (in Cloughton), 299
- Gairbraith* (in Catton), 298
- Gairgrave. *See* Gargrave
- Galgeberge* (in Asenby), 265
- Galmton, Galma-. *See* Ganton
- Gamel, 88, 160, 184  
 the cook, 22  
 son of Arkil, 276-7  
 son of Bernulf, 32, 145, 230-1  
 son of Elwin, marshal of Nigel de Plumpton, 271  
 son of Gospatric, 162  
 son of Ketel son of Norman, 262  
 son of Picot, 63  
 son of Tocch', 185-6  
 son of Ulf, 315  
 son of Ulfbern', 28  
 Orm brother of, 184  
 Adam son of, 191  
 Bernulf son of, *see* Hellifield  
 Swane son of, 145  
 Waldef son of, 323  
 William son of, 170
- Gant, fee in chief, v, 18, 19, 21n, 89, 174n, 274n, 353-7
- Gilbert I de, 18, 334, 353  
 —, Emma his dau., wife of Alan de Percy, 2, 21, 24-5, 334, 353-6
- Gilbert de, earl of Lincoln, 92, 96  
 —, Roesia his wife, *see* Clare  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Simon de St. Liz, 96, 354
- Gilbert de, the younger (two), 18, 355-6
- Robert de, 317
- Robert de, dean of York, 44, 115
- Walter de, 18, 356
- Ganton, Galma-, Gaume-, Galmytune, 2, 355-6  
 Henry de, 70  
 Henry son of Richard de, 355
- Ganton—*continued*  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of Ricard de Bossall, 355  
 Richard de, 67, 87, 89, 355
- Gardham (par. Cherry Burton), 335-6  
 Agatha de, wife of Reginald Arundel, 200
- Gargrave, Gair-, Gaire-, Gerigrafa, in Craven, vi, 6n, 15, 72, 82, 88  
 rectors, xi; *and see* Percy (Geoffrey)
- Roger the clerk of, 28
- Fulk the priest of, 29, 37-8, 258, 326  
 —, Jordan his son, 37-8, 258
- Bartholomew de, 73-4, 164
- Robert de, 326
- Garton, -tun, Robert de, 225
- Gascony, 209
- Gate Helmsley, 213, 335
- Gaudinus, 22
- Gaula. *See* Goxhill
- Gauemeton. *See* Ganton
- Gayton. *See* Gertuna
- Gazegill (in Rimington), Gasgile, Gase-, 244n  
 Robert de, 282  
 Walter de, 134, 282  
 William de, 134, 145-6
- Gedding, Ranulf de, kg's justice, 54
- Geoffrey:  
 abbot of Newminster, 56, 132-3  
 archbishop of York, 16, 141, 183, 306n, 310-1, 338  
 canon of Warter, 309  
 the clerk, 33, 37, 258  
 constable of Skipton, 315-6, 328  
 the deacon, 195  
 the dispenser of archdn of Nottingham, 114-5  
 the priest, 73, 237  
 —— *de domo*, 299  
 —— of Sneaton 117  
 prior of Bolton, 164  
 —— of Bridlington, 149n  
 —— of Kirkham, 115  
 rector of Cherry Burton, 75  
 son of Maud, 298  
 son of Pain, 307  
 son of Peter the chamberlain, 182-3  
 son of Richard, 305  
 son of Richer, 25  
 son of Robert, 85, 207, 233, 235  
 son of William, 40, 296n  
 Hugh son of, 179-80; *and see* Wigglesworth  
 Roger son of, 183-5  
 Torfin son of, 342  
 William son of, 87
- Gerard, 182  
 Thomas son of, 73, 331

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

389

- Gerevallis. *See* Jervaulx  
 Gerigrafa. *See* Gargrave  
 German, abbot of Selby, 143  
 Gernetebi. *See* Carnaby  
 Gernun, William, rector of Tadcaster, 56  
 Gerold, canon of York, 25, 347  
 Gersinctona. *See* Grassington  
 Gertuna [? Gayton], Robert de, 102  
 Gervase, 321  
     the priest, 277  
     son of Oliver, 33  
 Gestling, -iges, John de, kg's justice, 136  
 Giffard, Hugh, 216n  
     —, his wife, *see* Herbert  
 Giggleswick, Giceleswic, Gicheles-, Gicles-, Gikeles, Giklys-, -wyc, -wyk, Gitlisuic, Gygleswik, Gykeles-, 5n, 15, 158, 305-6, 322, 326  
     service of, 62  
     manor, 312  
     wood, 325  
     advowson, 62, 307, 322  
     church, 159, 305-8  
     rectors, *see* Henry, Laurence  
     William the priest of, 326  
     Altor the reeve of, 158  
     family, 42, 158, 326n  
     Adam son of Adam de, 157-8, 310-1, 326  
     Adam son of Meldred de, 29, 41-2, 86, 88, 157-8, 231, 311, 323, 325-6  
     —, Elias his son, *see* Arncliffe  
     —, Agnes his dau., wife of Walter de Stockeld, 257  
     Alan de, 158  
     Elias son of Adam son of Adam de, 153, 157n, 158, 179, 311, 326  
     —, Alice his dau., *see* Buckden  
     Meldred, -ric, de, 231  
 Gikel, William son of, 341  
*Gikelflat* (in Baldersby), 345  
 Gilbert:  
     St., founder of Sempringham, 101  
     abbot of Waverley, 360  
     the chaplain, 183  
     — of archdn of Nottingham, 114  
     the cook, 104  
     the lardiner, 270, 272  
     —, Imania his wife, *see* Stockeld  
     the moneyer, 272  
     the priest, 113  
     the reeve, 325  
     the serjeant, 79, 87  
     the smith, 271-2  
     son of Adelard, 20  
 Gilbert—*continued*  
     son of Fulcher, 85, 261  
     —, his fee, 261  
     son of Fulk, canon of York, 22-3, 25, 29, 31-2, 90n, 92, 94, 96, 101-2, 264n  
     son of Hugh the lardiner, 325  
     son of Langus, 241  
     son of Mabel, steward of Maud de Percy, 35, 48, 56, 86, 312, 366  
     [?] son of Mabel, 251  
     son of Ralph son of Audelin, 168  
     son of Richard, 99, 328  
     son of Roger son of Reinfrid, 151, 332  
     —, Helewise his wife, *see* Lancaster  
     Elias son of, 99  
     Richard son of, 135  
     Roger son of, 99  
 Gildersdale (par. Warter), Gildus-, 193n, 194  
 William de, 196  
 Giliot, Gyllot, Peter, constable of Skipton, *see* Meaux  
     Peter, the younger, 293  
 Gilling, -a, -yng, Killyng, Walter de, 50-1  
     mag. William de, canon of Ripon, 183, 346, 351  
 Girard, 185  
     son of Robert, 185  
 Giraudus, 22  
 Gisburn (in Craven), Gise-, Gisel-, Gisle, Gissle-, -a, -e, -borna, Gyseburne, 13, 15, 60-1, 65, 86, 128, 282, 302, 308  
     manor, ix, 283  
     forest, vi, 51-2, 56-7, 60, 63-4, 79, 81, 133, 311  
     parish, 308-9  
     church, 60-1, 245-6, 308-9  
     —, dedication of, 246  
     rectors, xi, 246; *and see* Malger, Percy (Henry)  
     Ranulf the priest of, 28  
     Walter the priest of, 134  
     Malger de, 246  
     —, Robert his brother, 246  
 Giseburnia. *See* Guisborough  
 Gitlisuic. *See* Giggleswick  
 Gladwin, the priest of Collingham, 29, 231, 309, 323-4  
     —, Malger his son, 29, 309, 324  
 Glanville, Ranulf de, kg's justice, sheriff of Yorkshire, xiii, 54, 171, 269, 317, 330  
     —, his steward, *see* Waxham  
 Gloucester, earl of, 214n; *and see* Clare  
     honour of, 214n

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

- Gloucestershire. *See* Winchcombe  
 Glusburn (wap. Staincliffe), vi, 15, 267  
     manor, 12  
 Gnip. *See* Knipe  
 Gnoupe, Gnup. *See* Knoup  
 Goda, dame, 118  
 Godala, William, 250  
 Godfrey, Godefrid, 11-13, 266  
     duke of Lower Lorraine, 6, 359-60  
     —, Clementia his wife, *see* Burgundy  
     —, Jocelin his son, *see* Louvain  
 Orm son of, 35-7, 40-1, 86, 135, 312  
     William son of, 35-7, 40-1, 48-9, 86, 135, 312  
 Godman, Henry, 196  
 Godwin, 68  
     son of Uck, 303  
 Goisfrid, Gosfrid, 12, 14, 187  
     Ursel son of, 20  
 Goislan, Goslin. *See* Amundeville  
 Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, -borug, Richard de, 141, 144, 272  
 Goodmanham, Guthemund-, 300  
     manor, 12  
     church, 87  
 Goslen, Gozelin, 250  
     son of Odo, 23  
 Gospatric, 11n, 13n, 310  
     son of Dudewif, 315  
     Gamel son of, 162  
     Orm son of, 162  
     Simon son of, 277; *and see* Mohaut  
 Goxhill, Gaula, Gousle, Peter de, 177, 347  
 Graham, Dr. Rose, 122n  
 Graingeorge, Gran-, Grein-, Graindorge, Gren-, Greyn-, Grain de Or, Orge, Gran' Ordei, Greynedorg, family, 282  
     Robert, 161, 282  
     William I, 85-6, 163, 179, 282, 331  
     William II and III, 282-3  
 Grainthorpe (co. Lincoln), Kermun-, 17, 69, 207-8, 211n  
*Graistan'* (in Catton), 298  
 Grandmont (France, dio. Limoges), prior and order, 122  
 Grassington (par. Linton), Gersinctona, 15, 266-8, 271  
 Gray, Walter, archbishop of York, 56, 60, 109, 139  
 Grazur, William le, 225  
 Greenway, Miss D., 82n  
 Greenwell (Canon), collection of deeds, 278n  
 Greetham (Rutland), Gret-, 45-6  
 Gregory, 159  
     IX, pope, 56  
     the carpenter, 118  
     the clerk, 99  
     the priest, 99  
     son of Louis, 179  
 Grenedal. *See* Handale  
*Grenehau* (in Malham), 315  
 Grenesetegile. *See* Grunsagill  
 Grenetebrig, William de, 50  
 Grente, Peter son of. *See* Peter  
 Grey, Robert de, 149-50  
 Greydorge. *See* Graindeorge  
 Grimchel, 162  
 Grimsby, Grymes-, Walter de, kg's justice, 86  
 Grimsby, Little (co. Lincoln), modica  
     Grymseby, 89-91, 98, 102  
     manor, 17  
     church, 17, 96, 101-2  
 Grimston (par. Dunnington), 16  
     manor, 12  
 Grinder, William, 196  
 Gris . . . , Alan, 191  
 Grunsagill (in Gisburn forest), Grenesetegile, 132-3  
 Guisborough priory, Giseburnia, 9, 223, 225-6, 230, 307  
     prior, 223, 227; *and see* Cuthbert chartulary, 230  
 Gumetorp, Ralph de, 341  
 Gunby (E.R.), 244  
*Gunnersart* (in Markingfield), 184  
 Gunware, Ralph son of, 22  
     Uctred son of, 22  
 Gurnel, Peter, 116  
     Roger, 116  
 Guthemundham. *See* Goodmanham  
 Guy, John son of, 171  
     Richard son of, 171  
 Gwery, William son of, 34  
 Gygleswik, Gykeles-. *See* Giggleswick  
 Gyllot. *See* Giliot  
 Gyseburne. *See* Gisburn  
 H., W. son of, 54  
 Habrough (co. Lincoln), manor, 17  
 Hackew [?ord]. *See* Ackworth  
 Hackness, Hakanesse, Hakenes, 20, 93, 295  
     manor, 12, 295  
     churches, 12, 20, 93, 295  
     Thomas the priest of, 74  
 Hacon, William son of, 18  
     —, Simon son of, 102  
 Hadde, the reeve, 22  
     Nicholas son of, 196  
 Hadestanefene. *See* Austin Fen  
 Hadigtona, Robert de, 306  
     mag. Walter de, 306  
 Haddingham. *See* Addingham

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

391

- Hadleia. *See* Hallay  
 Hadwic. *See* Adwick  
 Haga, William de, knt, 114  
 Haget, Bertram, 26, 28  
     Faricius, Farcivus, 26, 28  
     Geoffrey, kg's justice, 75  
     Vivian, 28  
     William, 141  
 Haggenby (in Tadcaster). *Hagande-, Hagende-*, 137, 139-42, 292-3  
     manor, 12  
     Clibert de, 32  
 Haiberg. *See* Hoober  
 Haictona, Gerard de, 113  
 Hailsi. *See* Ailsi  
 Hailstone MSS., x, xiii  
 Hainton (co. Lincoln), Hein-, rector,  
     *see* Ralph  
     Ralph the clerk of, 67  
     Thomas de, 68  
     \_\_\_\_\_, William his son, 68  
 Haiton, -tun, mag. Richard de, 306  
     Robert son of William de, 29  
 Hakenes. *See* Hackness  
 Halchton, Halg-, Hahl-. *See* Halton  
 Haldegat, Norman, 258  
 Haldherthes. *See* Alder House  
 Hales, Hale, Simon de, deputy  
     sheriff and sheriff of York-  
     shire, 177, 275, 321  
 Haleward, 250  
 Haliwarfolc, 306  
 Hallay, -a, -ai, -eie, Allai, Hadleia,  
     -elai, -ley, Hall', Hathlega,  
     Haulai, -egh, -eye, Helleya,  
     fee, 41n, 89, 90n, 207-12  
     family, 22, 208-12, 234  
     Henry brother of Robert de,  
     211-2  
     Henry son of Robert de, 210-1  
     Hugh I de, 209n  
     Hugh II de, 209  
     John de, 210-1  
     Joslan, Joelan, Jollan I de,  
     35-8, 40-1, 208-9, 211-2  
     Jollan II de, 212  
     Peter de (of Croom), 212  
     Peter brother of Jollan de, 212  
     Peter son of Henry de, 212  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Agnes his wife, 212  
     Ralph I de, 35-8, 40-1, 74, 208-9,  
     212  
     Ralph II de, 208-10  
     Ralph III de, 211  
     Ralph de (of Holton), 210n  
     Robert I de, 22, 28, 208  
     Robert II de, 22, 35, 38, 69, 85,  
     87, 207-9  
     Robert son of Jollan I de, 208-9,  
     211-2  
     Walter de, 210  
     Warin I de, 35, 81, 103, 208-9,  
     240  
 Hallay—*continued*  
     Warin II de, 209n  
     William de, 208  
     William de (of Wansford), 212  
     William brother of Robert de,  
     211  
 Hallechedesic (in Middleton), 251  
 Hallesire, William. *See* Mickleth-  
     waite  
 Halmeslacum. *See* Helmsley  
 Halton, Alton, Halch-, Halg-, Hahl-,  
     -tune, Elias de, 247, 322  
     Hugh de, 178, 282, 322  
     John de, 128-9, 157, 160-1, 179,  
     232, 322  
     John son of Walter de, 247  
     Robert de, 146  
     Walter de, 145-6, 302, 323  
     Walter de, son of Uctred, 244,  
     246-7, 277  
 Halton Gill (par. Arncliffe), 150  
 Halton West (par. Long Preston),  
     146, 150, 227-8  
 Hambledon (Hampshire), Hamel-,  
     Hameledonia, 1, 6, 87,  
     351-3  
 Hamelin son of Frane, 184-5  
 Hammerton, Hamer-, Henry de, 329  
     Stephen de, 128-9  
 Hamo, canon, precentor, treasurer  
     and dean of York, 124,  
     307-8, 320, 333  
 Hampshire, Hamtescire, 88, 352;  
     *and see* Basing, Denmead,  
     Hambledon, Portsmouth,  
     Waverley, Winchester  
 Hamund, 298  
     the chaplain, 265  
     the priest, 298  
 Handale, Grenedal, 8  
     priory and its advowson, 8  
 Hanlith (par. Kirkby Malham), 159-  
     60, 311  
 Hansard, Gilbert, 226  
 Hap', Godfrey de, 207  
 Hapton (par. Whalley, Lancashire),  
     153  
 Haranc, Ralph, 308  
 Hardulvesthorpe. *See* Addlethorpe  
 Hardwick, Herdwic, Robert de, 113  
 Harehou (in Threshfield), 328  
 Harewood, -wda, xii, 2, 324  
     rector, *see* William  
     Hubert de, 124  
 Hark House. *See* Todber  
 Harlington, mill, 307  
 Harlsey, Herlesei, William de, 305  
 Harp', [?] Anstrit de, 207  
 Hartley, Robert, 29  
 Hartlington, Herlyg-, -lyng, Hertil-  
     ling-, Hertlin-, Hertling-,  
     -lyng, -tunia, 159  
     family, 159, 249n

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

392

PERCY FEE

- Hartlington—*continued*  
 Adam de, 317  
 Alan de, *see* Arnford  
 Hugh son of Ketel de, 154, 156, 159, 162, 317, 328, 331  
 William de, 159-60, 179, 249, 331  
 —, Agnes his wife, *see* Westwick  
 William de (younger), 249  
 Harundel. *See* Arundel  
 Haschatinus. *See* Anchitel  
 Hasteuic, Gamel de and Hutrit his son, 231  
 Hastings, Robert de, 252  
 —, Helewise his mother, wife of William de Wetherby, 252  
 Haswell (co. Durham), Hessewella, canons at, 305-7  
 Hathlega. *See* Hallay  
 Hatun. *See* Ayton  
 Hau. *See* Howe  
 Haukesgarth. *See* Hawsker  
 Haulai. *See* Hallay  
 Haumeslaye. *See* Helmsley  
 Hauselin, William, 168  
 Hauterive. *See* Dawtrey  
 Haward, constable of Knaresborough, 280  
 Ha[?wise], given as wife to Oliver Angevin, 134  
 Hawkswick, Haukewic, -eswyc, 166  
 Gilbert de, 313  
 Meldred de, 167, 317  
 Hawold (par. Huggate), Howald, 297  
 Hawsker (par. Whitby), Haukesgarth, Hauchesgard, Hauges-, Houkes-, 21  
 Richard the priest of, 117  
 Asketin de, 22, 295-6  
 Roger de, 236, 238  
 —, Adam his nephew, 236  
 William de, 25, 117, 238  
 Haya, Ralph de, 87  
 Haydor (co. Lincoln), 174  
 Hayton, 153  
 Hayton (wap. Harthill), Hou-, 11, 214  
 Hayton. *See* Ayton  
 Hazlewood (par. Tadcaster), Heselwod, -wde, 119-21, 130-2  
 manors, 12, 120  
 stone-quarry, 131  
 chapel, 55  
 Healaugh (wap. Ainsty), Heala, Helagh, 89, 119  
 soke, 12n, 13n  
 William the clerk of, 25  
 Hugh de, vicar of St. Peter's, 73  
 Healaugh Park priory, de Parcho, 138-42, 270  
 prior, 141, 271, 293-4
- Hebden, Hebbes-, Hebbedene, fee (of Skipton), 381  
 family, 331  
 Simon de, 157  
 William de, 128, 179, 319  
 Hebditch, Mr. William, 205n, 225n, 226n, 227n  
 Hedingham. *See* Addingham  
 Hedley priory, -laie, 249, 251  
 monk at, *see* William  
 Hedona, Alan de, 124  
 Heigate. *See* Highgate  
 Heilsi. *See* Ailsi  
 Heinton. *See* Hainton  
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh  
 Helchintuna. *See* Elkington  
 Helleya. *See* Hallay  
 Hellfield (par. Long Preston), Hehefeld, Helche-, Helghe-, Helhge-, Helle-, -felt, Helhefeud, vi, 14, 15, 145-6, 227-8, 230-1  
 Bernulf (son of Gamel) de, 145, 231  
 Richard de, 157, 160, 247, 322  
 Helmsley, Halmeslacum, Haumeslaye, 3  
 rector, *see* Robert  
 Roger the clerk of, 41  
*and see* Gate Helmsley  
 Helpringham (co. Lincoln), Empling-, Erpling-, 97  
 Helte. *See* Mauleverer  
 Helwinesthorp. *See* Ellenthorpe  
 Hemeric, Stephen the chaplain of, 277  
 Henry, 286  
 I, king, 2n, 6, 21, 26, 85, 107, 112-3, 214, 216n, 307, 359-60, 363  
 —, Adeliza his wife, *see* Louvain  
 —, his chamberlain and treasurer, *see* Herbert  
 II, king, duke of Normandy, 5n, 6, 25-6, 36, 43-4, 46, 54-6, 60n, 67-8, 74, 85-6, 112-5, 117, 130, 132-3, 149, 155, 170, 174n, 216n, 226, 252, 261n, 290, 301, 307, 314, 323, 345, 353, 357-8, 360, 363, 365  
 —, Eleanor his wife, 74, 363  
 —, Henry his son, 363  
 —, his chamberlain, *see* Ralph son of Stephen  
 III, king, 111  
 archbishop of York, xi, 24-5, 115, 177, 244  
 brother, 170  
 canon of Ripon, 166, 182  
 — of York, 279  
 the cook, 174, 324

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

393

- Henry—*continued*  
 count of Eu, *see* Eu  
 the deacon, 282  
 earl of Huntingdon, 3  
 — of Warwick, 130  
 mag., the chamberlain, 306  
 the miller, 195  
 the priest of Kirkby, 277  
 rector of Giggleswick, 157  
 — of Gisburn, *see* Percy  
 — of Knaresborough, 343  
 brother of William earl of Warwick, 219  
 son of Apolitus, *see* Braham  
 son of Fuche, 171  
 son of Hugh, 264, 266  
 son of Ivo the falconer, 320  
 —, William his son, 320  
 son of Ralph, 64, 312  
 son of William the marshal, 313  
 —, Elena his wife, *see* Linton  
 Bernard son of, 315  
 Robert son of, 332  
 Hepped', Bertram de, 305  
 Herbaud, John, 224  
 Herbert, (of Winchester), chamberlain and treasurer of kg Henry I, 215, 216n  
 chamberlain of the kings of Scotland, 214-6, 222, 366  
 —, Milicent his wife, *see* Osbert the sheriff  
 —, William his son, 216  
 —, his dau., wife of Hugh Giffard, 216n  
 son of Berowald, 247  
 Herdwic. *See* Hardwick  
 Hereford, bishop of. *See* William  
 Heriet, Herierd', Richard de, kg's justice, 136  
 Herlesei. *See* Harlsey  
 Herleshow (Ripon), -hau, -ho, -hou, 186  
 Ketel de, and William his son, 186  
 Herlyton. *See* Hartlington  
 Herman, the chaplain, 359  
 Hermer, Here-, Orm son of, 32, 184-6  
*Herniflat* (in Dishforth), 277  
 Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare  
 Herthum, Andrew de, 76-7  
 Hertlington. *See* Hartlington  
 Hervey, the deacon, 247  
 Osbert son of, *see* Osbert  
 Robert son of, 170  
 William son of, 114, 265  
 Hesbert Hall (in Gisburn forest), Esebrictehe, -eshaga, 57, 80  
 Hesel, Roger de, 113  
 Heselton, Walter de, steward of Baldwin de Béthune, 316  
 Heselwood (?nr Bramhope), -wde, 276  
*and see* Hazlewood
- Heslerton, Walter de, 106, 112  
 —, Eustacia his wife, *see* Percy (of Bolton Percy)  
 Walter son of Walter de, 106, 112  
 —, Eufemia his wife, 106, 112  
 Hesseta, Hesshite. *See* Heyshott  
 Hessewella. *See* Haswell  
 Hessle (par. Wragby), 119  
 Hest'ue, Hugh, 60  
 Heton, Hoton, family, 287-8  
 (Sir) John de, 286, 288  
 —, Joan his wife, *see* Neville  
 John de (younger), 105, 286, 288  
 John son of Thomas de, 288  
 Richard de, 163  
 Sir Thomas de, 286  
 Sir Thomas de (younger), 288  
 Heton (co. Roxburgh), 3  
 Hetton (par. Burnsall), Hetton, 153, 156-7, 329n  
 Heueresheim, Nicholas and William sons of Geoffrey de, brothers of Robert r. of Long Preston, 179  
 Hewic, Roger de, 351  
 Hewick (par. Ripon), 16  
 Heyshott (Sussex), Hesseta, Hesshite, Hetshire, 6, 352-3, 360, 363  
 manor, 6  
 Hickleton, 289  
 Highgate (in Kettlewell), Hei-, Heygata, 166, 169  
 Hilary, bishop of Chichester, 359  
 Hilda Green (nr Hackness), 12n  
 Hilderthorpe (par. Bridlington), 212  
 Hill, Robert del, Humphrey the knight of, 22  
 Hill Grips (in East Ayton), manor, 12 wood, 210  
 Hilleclaiia. *See* Ilkley  
 Hillum (nr Tadcaster), Hil', 131, 133  
 Hinderwell, 205  
 manor, 12  
 advowson, 205  
 Hingilton, Swain de, and Thomas his son, 231  
 Hirdeman, 161  
 Hirefort. *See* Irford  
 Hiretun, Hirtona. *See* Irton  
 Hodroyd, Hoderode, Moses de, 113  
 Holand, Henry de, 132  
 Holbeck, -bek, Guy de, 116  
 Holden (in Bolton by Bowland), Hole-, 127  
 Holderness, 205, 262-3  
 honour of, 95, 107, 365  
 clergy of, 301  
 'Holecher' (? in Kettlewell), 15, 149  
 Holecote, William de, 104  
 Holm'. *See* Hotham  
 Holme, Alan the knight of, 194

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

394

PERCY FEE

- Holm(e) (in Bolton by Bowland), 11, 51-2, 126  
 Holme (? in North Duffield), Hulm', 217  
 Holme on Spalding Moor, 217n  
 Holme on the Wolds, [?]Hosum, 2, 22, 87, 91-2, 94-5, 335-6  
 church, 91, 95  
 Holme, North (nr Kirkby Moorside), 337  
*Holme grene* (in Smaws), 325  
*Holmecnottes* (in Bowland), 52  
 Holtham (par. Leggsby, co. Lincoln),  
     Holtham, 17, 138, 203-4, 207  
     Ralph the clerk of, 68  
     Ralph de, 67, 207  
     Thurstan de, and Ralph his brother, 207  
 Holton by Beckering (co. Lincoln), 210n  
 Holtzmann, W., 134n  
 Holy Land, the, 175  
 Holyrood abbey, 216  
 Hornas, -et. *See* Humez  
 Hommet, Le (Normandy, dept. Manche, arr. St-Lô), 230  
 du, family, constables of Normandy, 230  
 Honorius, mag., archdeacon of Richmond, 351  
 Hooper (in Painley), Haibergh, 281  
 Horkstow (co. Lincoln), -estau, -estou, -estowe, 2, 18, 87, 356-7  
 court, 357  
 manor, 356  
 mill, 357  
 Walter the clerk of, 67  
 Horm. *See* Orm  
 Hornington (par. Bolton Percy), 108-9, 111, 112n, 256-7, 266-7  
 manors, 12  
 family, 109  
 Peter de, 109n  
     —, Aubreye his wife, 109n  
 Richard de, 109n  
     —, Aubreye his dau., wife of Peter de Hornington, 109n  
 Walter de, 257  
 Hornley (co. Oxford), -leg, 217  
 Hornold son of Amfrid, 159  
 Hornton (co. Oxford), Horning, 217  
 Horsforth, Horseford, Nigel de, 313  
 Horton, -tun, -a, Alan de, 246  
     Herbert de, 282  
     Norman de (son of Orm Ruffus), 232  
     Richard de, 246, 313  
     Robert son of Ralph de, 145  
 Horton, 87  
 Horton (par. Gisburn), in Craven, 15, 37, 254, 301-2, 309-10  
 manor, 12  
 Horton in Ribblesdale, 292  
 rector, *see* Adam  
 Hose, Hubert, 130  
     —, Hawise his wife, *see* FitzWarin  
 Hospital, Robert of the, 67  
 Hospitallers, 98, 228, 253  
     master of, 18  
     prior of, 217  
 Hosum. *See* Holme on the Wolds  
 Hotterburn. *See* Otterburn  
 Hotham, -um, Holm', Howin [? in error], family, 199, 336  
     John de, 198, 336  
     Robert de, 199  
     —, Agnes his wife, *see* Arundel  
     Robert son of Thomas de, 198-200  
     Thomas de, 198-200  
     —, Margery his wife, 199  
 Hotham. *See* Holtham  
 Hoton. [?] Heton, q.v.  
 Hottelai. *See* Otley  
 Houkesgard. *See* Hawske  
 Houresbi. *See* Owersby  
 Houtona, Eudo de, 68  
     *and see* Hayton  
 Howald. *See* Hawold  
 Howden, Hove-, 304n  
     Roger of, 269  
     William de, 305  
 Howdenshire, 306  
 Howe, Hau, Hou, Geoffrey de, 185, 341-2, 344  
 Robert de (the clerk of), 302-3, 345  
     Robert son of Geoffrey de, 344  
 Howefield (nr Baldersby), 347  
 Howell, Hou-, Gilbert de, 102  
 Howgill (in Rimington), 245  
 Hubberholme (par. Arncliffe), 15, 149  
 Hubert, the chaplain, 183  
 Huckeman (le blunt) son of Lefwin, 269  
     *and see* Plumpton  
 Hugelbardebi. *See* Ugglebarnby  
 Hugh, 8n, 12, 22, 65, 196n, 287n  
     abbot of Reading, 361  
     — of Revesby, 102  
     II, bishop of Lincoln, 98n  
     canon of Warter, 195  
     the chaplain, 35, 48, 50-1, 57, 65, 135, 183  
     — of Nicholas r. of Tadcaster, 35, 101  
     — of Maud de Percy, 66  
     — of Richard the clerk of Kettlewell, 168  
     the clerk, 99, 236  
     — of Otley, 332  
     earl of Chester, 8n, 12n, 13n, 20, 223, 287, 334

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

395

- Hugh—*continued*  
 the horseman, 49, 50  
 the lardiner, 86, 135, 272, 312, 325  
 —, Adam his son, 312  
 —, Gilbert his son, 325  
 the marshal, 35  
 —, William his brother, 35  
*nobilis*, 207  
 the priest, 296  
 'scrutator', canon of Sempringham, 102  
 the smith, 327  
 the subdeacon, 279  
 husband of Christiana de Arncliffe, 158  
 son of Ailsi, 28  
 son of Alan, 207  
 son of Apolitus, *see* Braham  
 son of Baldric, 15, 149  
 son of Everard, 31, 138, 142-3, 203  
 son of Fi, 87  
 son of Fulcher, Fulk, 22, 32-3, 85, 87, 92, 94, 264-6, 298  
 —, his fee, 264  
 —, Adeliza his wife, 264, 297-8  
 —, his sons, *see* Elias, Henry, William  
 son of Geoffrey, 179-80; *and see* Wigglesworth  
 son of Hugh, 62, 277-8  
 son of Lewin, 73  
 son of Oliver, 33  
 son of Robert, 265  
 son of Saxe, wife of, 356  
 son of Serlo, 125  
 Ailsi son of, 128-9  
 Alexander son of, 185  
 Elias son of, 264-6, 298  
 Emma daughter of, wife of Robert, 65  
 Nicholas son of, 129  
 Ralph son of, 278  
 Serlo son of, 256  
 Simon son of, 185  
 William son of, 180, 264, 266; *and see* Leathley  
 Hulm'. *See* Holme  
 Humber, river, 107n  
 Humez, -ace, -as, -az, -et, -etz, Homas, -et, fee, 88, 150, 181, 227-32  
 family, 181, 228-30  
 Emma de, *see* Bulmer  
 Eudo de, 230  
 Guy de, 28-9, 86, 88, 181, 229-32  
 —, [?] his wife, *see* Bulmer  
 —, his seal, 232  
 John de, 230  
 Peter de (of Brancepeth), 228-9  
 Peter brother of Silvester de, 230
- Humez—*continued*  
 Ranulf de, 229n  
 Richard, 21, 228  
 Robert de, 230  
 Robert son of Guy de, 181, 229, 232  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Arches  
 —, Elizabeth or Isabel his dau., wife of Gilbert de Brakenbergh, 229  
 Silvester de, 229-30  
 Thomas de, 230  
 William de, 85-6, 146, 181, 227-30, 256n  
 William de (younger), 230  
 William son of Silvester de, 230  
 Humphrey, 22  
 the butler, 29, 366  
 the knight, 22  
 subdean of Lincoln (Winfidus), 177  
 Hunmanby, manor, 353  
 Hunslet (par. Leeds), -fleth, mill, 130-1  
 Hunte, Edwin, 359-60  
 Hunter, Rev. Joseph, 121, 287-8  
 Huntingdon, 175  
 earl of, *see* Henry  
 Huntingdonshire, 176n; *and see* Southoe  
 Huscarl, Roger, kg's justice, 177n  
 Husseburn, mag. Thomas de, kg's justice, 136  
 Hutton Bushell, church, 1  
 Hutton Sessay, 335-7  
 Huviet. *See* Uviet  
 Hwelpestanes. *See* Whelp Stone Crag  
*Hwiteker* (in Dishforth), 277, 280  
 'Ianulfestorp' (in Dunnington), 12  
 Idle (par. Calverley), 266-8  
 Igny (France, dio. Reims), adj.  
*Igniacensis*, viii  
 abbot of, *see* Julian  
 Ilger, rector of Catton, 70  
 son of Ascur, 225n, 335  
 son of Roer, 78, 85, 87, 225-7, 265, 355n; *and see* Kilton  
 Ilkley, -elay, Hilleclalia, Illeclai, -clea, -clei, Ylleclai, 26, 28, 30, 87, 89, 90, 94, 97-100, 109-11, 293  
 manor, 12, 111-2  
 mill, 98  
 church, 12, 251  
 rector, *see* B.  
 R. the priest of, 123  
 Gilbert de, 131  
 Ilton (par. Masham), Ilke-, 294  
 Simon de, 271  
 Immingham (co. Lincoln), Emmig-, 20-1, 89-92, 95-6, 97n, 98, 103-4

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

396

PERCY FEE

- Immingham—*continued*  
 manor, 17  
 church, 95
- Infirario, William de, 236
- Ingeler, William son of, 304
- Ingelram, Robert son of, 250
- Ingemund, the skinner, 195
- Ingenulf, brother, 170
- Ingerthorpe, -eridtorp, -rietorp, 244  
 Adam de, 168, 184, 318
- Ingleby (co. Lincoln), 18  
 manor, 17
- Inglethwaite (wap. Bulmer), manor, 12
- Ingmanthorpe, 206
- Ingulf, abbot of Abingdon, 360
- Innocent III, pope, 51
- Insula, de. *See Lisle*
- Inys, Iniscourcy (Ireland, co. Down), abbey, viii
- Ireland, Yberniensis, David the priest of, 258
- Irford, Hirefort, Alan de, 102
- Irton (par. Seamer), Ire-, -tun, Hirtona, -etun, Yrtona, -etun, 76, 87, 273  
 manor, 12
- Baldwin son of Ralph de, *see* Bramhope
- Daniel de, 25, 273
- Henry de, 273, 276
- [?] Nigel son of Ralph de, *see* Stockeld
- Ralph de, 25-6, 34, 137, 273
- Ralph son of Ralph de, 273, 276
- Robert de, 211, 239
- Isaac, the priest, 32, 251  
 —, Thomas [?] his son, 251  
 the priest of York, Thomas son of, 47
- Thomas the priest, son of, 299
- Islebeck, Isrebec, Yserbec, Arnald, Ernald, de, 281, 298
- Ernulf de, 302-3  
 —, Avice his wife, 302-3
- Isleham (co. Cambridge), Ysle-, x, 1, 4, 44, 351-2
- Isles, bishop of the. *See* John
- Ivo, the chaplain, 281  
 the falconer, Henry son of, 320  
 the mason, 165  
 the priest, 102  
 vicar of Ripon, 314
- Jarrow (co. Durham), priory, 93
- Jedona. *See* Yeadon
- Jeremy, archdeacon of Cleveland, 124  
 clerk of the archdeacon, 158
- Jerusalem, Jeresolima, adj. Jerusolitanus, hospital of, 299  
 —, Simon the clerk, of 300  
 journey to, 66-8
- Jervaulx, Gerevallis, abbot of, 183
- Jocelin, the archdeacon, 361  
*and see* Louvain
- Joellenus, Johellus, 42  
 Thomas heir of, 42
- John:  
 king, 7, 60n, 111, 114, 187, 192, 205, 226, 307, 311, 327-8, 365n  
 abbot of Fountains, 177  
 — of Whitby, 201  
 bishop of the Isles, 143  
 — of Worcester, 360  
 the chaplain, 50-1, 281  
 the clerk, 170  
 the lardiner, 35, 37-8, 349  
 mag. son of Ralph the priest of Stedham, 70  
 the priest of Collingham, 365  
 — of Well, 155  
 prior of Bolton, 178, 315-6  
 — of Finchale, 308  
 treasurer of York, 44  
 the usher, 50, 168, 318  
 —, Cassandra his wife, *see* Studley
- archbishop's usher, 40
- son of Adam son of Copsi, 313
- son of Guy, 171
- son of Letold, archdeacon of Nottingham, 114-5, 124  
 —, members of his household, 114-5
- son of Richard, 170
- son of Torfin the forester, 161
- son of William, 278
- Joilin, Durant son of, 85, 282  
 —, his fee, 282
- Jollan, 86  
 Thomas son of, 81, 86, 88, 341  
*(or Joslan)*, in Neville family, 208n
- Jordan, the chamberlain, 29, 31, 366  
 the kg's serjeant, 140  
 the steward, 29, 366  
 son of Elias, 104  
 son of Erneis, 116  
 son of Fulk, 37-8, 258  
 son of Warin, 39  
 Robert son of, 354
- Joseph, Ragenilda wife of, 356
- Juden, e. *See* Cowside beck
- Julian, abbot of Igny, viii, 55-6
- Juliana, the chamberlain. *See* Warwick
- Kailesthorp. *See* Calcethorpe
- Kaiton. *See* Cayton
- Kaltona. *See* Calton
- Karelton, Karl-. *See* Carleton
- Karethorpe. *See* Carthorpe
- Katharton. *See* Catterton
- Katton. *See* Catton

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

397

- Kayville. *See* Cayville  
 Ke, William, 87  
 Kearby (par. Kirkby Overblow),  
     Kerebi, 37-8, 146, 148-50,  
     152, 260  
     manor, 12  
     Gamel and H., sons of Ailine  
         de, 260  
 Keferum, Everard de, 137  
 Kelbrook (par. Thornton in Craven),  
     89, 90, 98  
     manor, 13  
     Agnes de, 98  
*Keldeberge* (in Dishforth), 280  
*Keldesic*, *le* (in Kettlewell), 169  
*Keldhill*, *Kelde-* (in Killerby), 241  
 Kelso abbey, 3  
 Kenardington (Kent), 289  
*Kenkersic* (in Rimington), 246  
 Kent. *See* Canterbury, Kenardington  
 Kerandeby, -bi, Kernede-, Kernet-.  
     *See* Carnaby  
 Kerebi. *See* Kearby  
 Kermunthorp. *See* Grainthorpe  
 Keswick, East, 310  
 Ketel, Chetel, 87, 232, 317  
     the clerk, 184  
     the reeve, 324  
     son of Norman, Gamel son of,  
         262  
     son of Uctred, 246-7  
     Adam son of, 247  
     Alan son of, *see* Arnford  
     Alexander son of, 247  
     Hugh son of, *see* Hartlington  
     Ralph son of, 68  
     Serlo son of, 125  
     Waltheus son of, 157  
     William son of, 246-7, 342  
     *and see* Westby  
*Keteldaisbec* (in Gisburn forest), 57  
 Kettlebi, Peter de, *pugilis*, 168  
 Kettlewell, -a, Ketel-, -wellia, 15,  
     146, 149, 151-4, 156, 159-  
     60, 162-72, 261  
     manor, 149  
     church, 149  
     dean of, *see* Craven  
     rectors, *see* Ralph, Richard  
     Robert the chaplain of, 166  
     Richard the clerk of, 167-8  
     Ralph the priest of, 155  
     Malger the reeve of, 167  
     Swain the reeve of, 159  
     Pain de, 159, 162  
     Ralph de, *see* Ralph  
         Richard son of Aldin de, 168  
 Kettlewelldale, 166  
*Keuermu[n]t*. *See* Kirmond  
 Kexby, 110n  
 Key, Hugh, 38  
*Kiblingcotes*. *See* Kipling Cotes  
 Kide, Roger, 185  
 Kildale, 9, 107, 201  
 Kilham (E.R.), 204-5  
 Kill', Stephen de, 207  
 Killerby (par. Cayton), Kiluarde-,  
     Kiluerd-, Kilward-, Kyl-  
     ward-, -bi, 80, 233-4, 236-7,  
     240-1  
     manors, 13  
     Ralph de, 241  
     Richard de, 241  
     Siward de, 241  
     William de, 239  
 Killet [?Kilton], William de, 77-8  
 Killing', Thomas de, 207  
 Killyng. *See* Gilling  
 Kilnsey (par. Burnsall), Chilneseia,  
     Kilnesai, -a, -eia, Kylnesay,  
         -eia, 36n, 152, 155-7, 271,  
         316, 328-9  
     grange, 52  
     family, 157  
     Edulf de, 329  
     John son of Edulf de, 157  
 Kilnwick, 294n  
 Kilnwick Percy, 9  
     church, 9  
 Kilton, 15, 78, 206, 227  
     castle, 205, 227  
     fee, 227  
     family, 205, 226-7  
     Ilger de, 225-6  
     William de, 78, 82, 226-7  
         —, Alice his wife, 226  
         —, Maud his niece, wife of  
             Richard Dawtrey and Ro-  
             bert de Thweng, 205, 227  
     *and see* Killet  
 Kilton Thorpe, 15, 205, 227  
 Kiluardeby. *See* Killerby  
 Kimba. *See* Kyme  
 Kingerby (co. Lincoln), 173  
 Kinnell (West Lothian), barony, 216  
     church, 216  
 Kipling Cotes (par. Middleton on  
     the Wolds), Kibblingcotes,  
     13  
     Jollan de, 22  
 Kirk Deighton, 59, 256-7  
 Kirk Levington, 363  
     manor, 6, 363-4  
         —, service from, 363-4  
 Kirkby, -ebi, Chircabi:  
     Richard the clerk of, 35-6, 38  
     Simon the clerk of, 41, 178, 319  
     Henry the priest of, 277  
     Silvester the priest of, 266  
     John de, 174-5  
     Richard de, 178  
 Kirkby in Lonsdale (Westmorland),  
     174  
 Kirkby Malham, Kirkeby Malghum,  
     in Malhum, Kerkebi, Kyrk-  
     ebi Malgedale, 15, 310-1

- Kirkby Malham—*continued*  
 parish, 311  
 advowson, 311  
 church, 158, 310-1  
 vicarage, 310-1  
 vicar, *see* York  
 rector, *see* Richard  
 Richard de, 40  
 Kirkby Overblow, [?] 86, 149, 151, 222, 332  
 manor, 13, 256, 332  
 advowson, 332  
 church, 259, 332  
 rector, *see* Millum  
*Kirkethorn* (in Dishforth), marsh, 277  
*Kirketres* (in Dishforth), 280  
 Kirkham priory, Kirke-, 82, 107  
 prior, *see* Geoffrey  
 Kirkleatham, [?] Lidum, 205-6, 225-7  
 fee, 89, 205n, 225-7  
 manor, 13, 225  
 advowson, 227  
 church, 13, 225-7  
 rector, *see* Thweng  
 Robert and William the priests  
 of, 117  
 Kirkstall abbey, -estal, 138, 208, 273-4, 276, 323, 365  
 abbot, 145; *and see* Turgis  
 prior and convent, 144-5  
 Kirkstead abbey (co. Lincoln), -ested, Kyrk-, 58, 214, 215n, 219-22  
 abbot, 210; *and see* Ralph, Richard  
 prior, *see* Richard  
 chartulary, 215n  
 Kirmond le Mire (co. Lincoln), Chefremund, Cheuer,  
 Keuermu[n]t, de Capramonte, 5, 18, 20-1, 89-91  
 94, 261, 340, 347  
 manor, 17  
 church and mill, 17  
 rectors, *see* Alan, William  
 Alan de, 67  
 Knaresborough, Cnaresburgh, soke, 14n  
 forest, 267  
 constable of, *see* Haward  
 rector, *see* Henry  
 Knipe (in Kettlewell), Gnip, 166  
 Knoll, Elias son of Elias de, 149-50, 153  
 —, Hawise his wife, *see* Arches  
 Knoup (nr Arncliffe), Cnup, Groupe, Gnap, 50-1  
 forest, 51  
 Knout, Sir Richard, 271  
 Kunegestune, Kunigstona. *See* Coniston and Conistone  
 Kylnesay. *See* Kilnsey
- Kylwardby. *See* Killerby  
 Kyme (co. Lincoln), -a, Kimba, Kymba:  
 lord of, 90n, 91  
 prior of, *see* Lambert  
 family, xi, 90n, 97, 110, 365  
 Sir John de, 101  
 Philip I de, 97, 102-3  
 Philip II de, 91n, 92, 97-8, 100, 102-3, 208  
 Philip III de, 90, 99, 110-1, 132  
 Roesia de, wife of Peter de Percy, 106, 110  
 Simon I de, 58, 91-2, 96-8, 100-4, 110, 131, 208, 214, 219  
 —, Roesia his wife, *see* Robert son of Robert son of Fulk  
 —, his seal, 102  
 Simon II de, 91, 98  
 William son of Philip I de, 87, 89, 90n, 91-2, 96-7, 102-3  
 —, Margaret his wife, *see* Robert son of Robert son of Fulk  
 William son of Philip II de, 98-9, 294  
 William son of William de, 91-2, 97, 98n, 208  
*Kyrkebi*. *See* Kirkby Malham  
*Kyrker* (in Spofforth), 63  
 Kyrkested. *See* Kirkstead  
 La . . . . laford, William de, 265  
 Laceby (co. Lincoln), 17  
 Laceles. *See* Lascelles  
 Laci. *See* Lascy  
 Ladris, -eris, family, 340  
 Alan de, 350  
 Ralph de, 340n, 345, 350  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Peter de Rainton, 340  
 Robert son of Roger de, 350  
 Roger de, 345  
*Laghals* (in Litton), 51  
 Lambert, the clerk, 116  
 the priest, 299  
 prior of Kyme, 102-3  
 Walter son of, 312  
 Lancashire, viii, 27; *and see* Blackburn, Clitheroe, Furness, Halton, Whalley  
 Lancaster, William II de, 151n, 332n  
 —, Helewise his wife, *see* Stuteville  
 —, Helewise his dau., wife of Gilbert son of Roger Fitz-Reinfrid, 151, 332  
 William III de, 332  
 Lancaster, Mr. W. T., viii, 52, 244, 273n, 275n  
 Landelles, Hugh de, 342  
 Landmoth (par. Leake), 226  
 Landric, the clerk, 67

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

399

- Langcliffe (in Kettlewell), -lit, 169-70  
 Langcliffe (in Settle), -clif, 323  
*Langelandes* (in Smaws), 325  
*Langile*, 156  
 Langstroth, forest of, 153  
 Langthwaite, -weit, *Langetwait*,  
     Hugh de, 243  
     William de, 114  
 Langtoft, -tot, Miles de, 46  
     —, Miles his son, 46  
 Langus, Gilbert son of, 241  
 Langwath, Thomas de, 331  
 Lanton, Robert de, 168  
 Laother, William de, 185  
 Lascelles, Laceles, Robert de, 226  
     —, Alice his wife, 226  
     Thomas de, 303  
     William de, 305  
 Lascy, Laci, fee in chief, *vin*, 84,  
     119, 153n, 203, 266-8  
     Henry de, 30, 119n, 208  
     Ilbert de, 119n  
     —, his castle, 119n  
     Robert de, 265  
     Roger de, forest of, 52  
 Lastingham, 93  
 Laurence, mag., 53  
     rector of Giggleswick, 128, 178,  
     308, 322  
 Lawkland, Lauke-, Adam de, 322  
 Lazenby (par. Kirkleatham), Lay-  
     sing, 15, 86, 88, 233  
 Leathley, Leeleia, Leith-, Lelay-  
     -aie, -eia, Lelleia, 37, 137,  
     139, 203, 222, 245  
     fee, 88, 119n, 137-46, 292, 293n  
     manor and mill, 13  
     church and rector, 139, 141  
     family, 21, 126-7, 129, 137-9,  
     203, 245, 255  
     Adam son of Adam de, 139, 245  
     Adam son of Hugh de, 139  
     Hugh son of William de, 64,  
     138-9, 141, 244-5, 272, 312,  
     322, 325  
     —, Christiana his wife, *see*  
     Adam son of Norman  
     —, Emma his wife, *see* Darel  
     —, Isolda his dau., wife of  
     Roger Peitevin, 139  
     Robert de, 64, 138-42, 322, 325,  
     331  
     Robert de, rector of moiety of  
     Leathley, 56n, 141  
     William son of Hugh de, 29, 31,  
     64, 85-6, [?]87, 126, 137-44,  
     245, 277, 312, 325  
     —, Hessella his sister, 126  
 Leavening (par. Acklam), 215  
 Leconfield, Lekenfeld, Lequen-, 4,  
     75, 87  
     manors and fisheries, 13  
 Leconfield—*continued*  
     advowson, church and church-  
     yard, 75  
     Haslat de, 2, 22  
 Ledes, Paulinus de, master of St.  
     Peter's hospital. *See* Pauli-  
     nus  
 Ledston, Lede-, Jordan de, 125  
 Lee, Robert de, 247  
 Lefwin, 269  
     the priest, 23  
     Huckeman son of, 269  
     Swain son of, 356  
 Legbourne, Lekeburne, Henry de, 213  
     William de, 116  
 Legsby (co. Lincoln), Legges-, 68-9,  
     138, 203-4, 206-7  
     manor and mill, 17  
     advowson and church, 203-4, 206  
     Andrew the clerk of, 69  
 Leicester, abbey and abbot, 130  
 Leicestershire, 7  
     sheriff of, 130  
     *and see* Belvoir, Burton Lazars,  
     Foston, Narborough  
 Lelay, Lelleia. *See* Leathley  
 Lely, John, 219  
     —, Joan his wife, *see* Chamber-  
     lain  
 Lengleis, Nicholas, 63  
 Lenton. *See* Linton  
 Lenveise, Jordan, 199  
     —, his wife, [?] Cecily, *see*  
     Arundel  
     —, Denise his dau., mother  
     of Nicholas de Anesty, 199  
     —, Joan his dau., wife of  
     John de Birkin, 199  
 Lequenfeld. *See* Leconfield  
 Letold, John son of. *See* John  
 Leuenat'. *See* Venator  
 Leueric, 42  
*Leuine welle*, 126  
 Lewes (Sussex), battle of, 206  
     priory, ix, 362  
     —, chamberlain of the prior,  
     *see* Aldred  
     —, [?] steward of the prior,  
     *see* Simon  
 Lewin, Hugh son of, 73  
*Lewinecroft* (in Kettlewell), 169  
 Lidulf, the priest of Bracewell, 309  
 Lidum. *See* Kirkleatham  
 Lincoln, -ia, 173  
     earl of, *see* Gant  
     bishop of, 98, 101-2, 173; *and*  
     *see* Hugh, Robert  
     —, steward of, *see* Amunde-  
     ville  
     church of, 103, 174, 285  
     —, canons, 177; *and see*  
     Alexander, William son of  
     Fulk

Lincoln—*continued*

—, dean, *see* Adelmus  
 —, dean and chapter, 320  
 —, subdean, *see* Humphrey  
 —, treasurer, *see* Amundeville  
 —, vice-archdeacon, *see* Alexander  
 Alan of, 348  
 Osbert of, 67  
 Richard of, 18, 213-4  
 Lincolnshire, v, viii, 1, 3, 4, 17-19,  
 83-4, 89-91, 93, 96-9, 146,  
 172-3, 190*n*, 203, 208-10,  
 217-8, 221, 229*n*, 230, 261,  
 284, 287, 289, 354, 364  
 sheriffs, 214; *and see* Amundeville  
 ville, Osbert  
*see also* Alvingham, Apley,  
 Austin Fen, Bardney, Barlings,  
 Barnetby, Baumber, Beckering,  
 Bullington, Burnham, Cabourn, Calce-  
 thorpe, Carlton, Cawthorpe,  
 Cockerington, Covenham,  
 Cuxwold, Elkington, Elsham,  
 Fen, Ferriby, Fotherby, Fulstow, Grain-  
 thorpe, Grimsby, Habrough,  
 Hainton, Haydor, Helpringham,  
 Holtham, Holton, Horkstow,  
 Immingham, Ingleby, Kingerby,  
 Kirkstead, Kirmond, Kyme, Laceby,  
 Legsby, Lindsey, Lobingham, Louth  
 Park, Ludborough, Ludford,  
 Ludney, Markby, Marston, Newball,  
 Newhouse, Ormsby, Owersby,  
 Owmyb, Quadrung, Reasby,  
 Reston, Revesby, Saxilby,  
 Scampton, Sempringham,  
 Sixle, Skirbeck, Snelland,  
 Somerby, Stainfield, Stain-  
 ton, Stixwould, Thorholme,  
 Thornton, Thorpe le Vale,  
 Torrington, Welton,  
 Westlaby, Wickenby,  
 Willingham, Worlaby,  
 Wragby, Wraggoe, Wrag-  
 holme

Lindley, -eleia, Roger son of Richard de, 32

Lindsey, Philip de, 218  
 —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Chamberlain

Lindsey (co. Lincoln), 204*n*, 210

Lingon', Agnes de, 86

Linton (in Craven), Lyn-, Lyng-, Linctun, rector, *see* William Reginald de, 38, 40, 328, 331 Robert de (son of Robert), chamberlain of Maud de

Linton—*continued*

Percy, 48-51, 62-5, 268*n*, 272, 311-3, 366  
 —, Juliana his sister, *see* Warwick  
 —, William the chamberlain, his son, 313  
 —, —, Elena his dau., wife of Henry son of William the marshal, 313  
 Linton (par. Spofforth), Len-, 63-5, 86, 137, 139, 255-7 manors and mill, 13  
 Linton (wap. Staincliffe), in Craven, Lyn-, 15, 53-4, 86, 88, 146, 150  
 Lisle, de Insula, Ralph de, 114  
 Richard de, 114  
 William de, 114  
 William de, father of Helewise wife of Marmaduke Darel, 337  
 William son of Ralph de, 114  
 Litewell. *See* Whitwell  
 Litton (par. Arncliffe), -tunia, Lytton, 15, 37, 50, 51*n*, 53-4, 63-4, 71-2, 74-6, 82, 161, 311-3  
 manor, 312  
 forest, 86  
 Adam son of Ulf de, 313  
 Gamel de, 87  
 Orm de, 159  
 Thomas son of Gamel de, 312-3  
 Ulf de, 159  
 William son of Thomas de, 313  
 Littondale, Littune-, 51, 166, 312  
 Lobingham (co. Lincoln), 17  
 Loftsome (par. Wressle), 244-5  
 Loftus (wap. Langbargh East), -hous 8, 224, 230  
 North, 223  
 South, 223-4  
 Guy de, 22  
 London, Lundonia, Tower of, 332  
 Alexander of, 330  
 Mainard of, 21  
 Richard of, 117  
 Long Preston. *See* Preston  
 Longchamp, Henry de, 174  
 Lonsdale, Lones-, 52  
 Lorraine, Lower, duke of. *See* Godfrey Lothersdale, 254, 261  
 Louis, son of Bernulf, 145  
 Gregory son of, 179  
 Louth Park abbey (co. Lincoln), 98, 209  
 abbot, 210, 290  
 Louthenham. *See* Ludney  
 Louvain, Lu-, -vein, Loveim, Adeliza of, wife of kg Henry I and William d'Aubigny, 6, 67, 352, 357-63

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

401

- Louvain—*continued*  
 —, her burial at Reading, 359-60  
 Jocelin of, her brother, castellan of Arundel, viii, ix, xi, xii, 1n, 5, 7, 10, 16, 20, 41, 43, 46, 66-70, 72-5, 78-9, 82, 84-9, 91, 107, 158, 173, 198, 203, 207-8, 212, 222, 226, 233-4, 252, 254, 264, 282-5, 298, 309-10, 334, 336, 339, 352, 355, 357-63, 366  
 —, Agnes his wife, *see* Percy  
 —, his sons, *see* Percy  
 —, Alice his dau., 6, 352-3  
 —, Eleanor, his dau., 6, 70, 352-3  
 —, Lucy his dau., 6, 357  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of John de Daiville, 6  
 —, Henry his nephew, 70  
 —, Jocelin his nephew, 67, 70, 309  
 —, his clerk, *see* William  
 —, his stewards, 366  
 Lovel, Luvel, Robert, 328  
 Roger, 328  
 Lowthorpe, Louthorp, Ralph de, 232  
 Luban, Henry de, 342  
 Lucius III, pope, 297, 365  
 Lucy, -i, Godfrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 124  
 H. de, 135  
 Richard de, kg's justice, 30, 43-4, 86  
 Robert de, kg's justice, 86  
 Luda, Gilbert de, citizen of York, 111  
 Ludborough (co. Lincoln), 210  
 Ludford (co. Lincoln), Lude, Lue-, forth, 17, 20-1, 66-8, 76-8, 81, 84, 87, 203-4, 217-8, 284-5  
 manors, 17, 66-7, 83-4  
 knights in, 66-7  
 advowson, 68  
 church, 67-8  
 William the chaplain of, 68  
 Alan de, 206  
 Ivo de, 206  
 William de, 73  
 Ludney (co. Lincoln), Ludena, [?] Louthenham, 210, 211n  
 Luke, 304  
 Lund (wap. Harthill), 188, 190-1, 205, 335-7  
 manor, 335  
 advowson, 335-6, 338  
 church, 191, 335-8  
 Luterel, family, 151n  
 Luvel. *See* Lovel  
 Luvetot, -toft, lands, 175-6; *and see* Southoe  
 Luvetot—*continued*  
 Geoffrey de, 300  
 Nigel de, 174  
 —, Avice his sister, wife of Ralph de Amundeville, 174  
 Nigel de, rector of Spofforth, 270  
 Richard de, 54  
 Roger de, 54  
 William de, 50  
 Lyngton, Lynton. *See* Linton  
 Lytton. *See* Litton  
 Mabel, Gilbert [?] son of, 251  
*and see* Gilbert  
 Mabelthorpe, Malber-, Alan de, 67, 69  
*Maclaus berch* (in Easby), 350  
*Macushau* (in Threshfield), 330  
 Magnebi. *See* Maunby  
 Mainheremere, William de, 305  
 Mainuevilan, Roger, 243  
 Mainus, the priest, 157  
 Major, Miss K., 216n  
 Malasis (in Bolton by Bowland), 128n  
 'Malchetone' (in Tadcaster), manor, 13  
 Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, 216  
*his chamberlain, see Chamberlain*  
 Maldred. *See* Meldred  
 Malebisso, -b'ce, -bis, -sbis, Malbisse, family, 5n, 187  
 Alexander, 222  
 Hugh, 5, 171  
 John, 5n, 76, 187  
 John (younger), 187  
 Richard, 5, 8, 50, 62, 75-6, 78, 81, 171, 187, 189-90, 192, 312  
 —, Helewise his wife, 76  
 Richard (younger), 187  
 William, 5, 62, 86, 90n  
 —, Emma his wife, *see* Percy (William)  
 William (younger), 187  
 Malecake, Alan, 243  
 Malet, Alan, 206  
 Hugh, 67  
 Robert, 11n, 13n, 297, 335n  
 William, 187n  
 Malger, 11, 12, 14, 21, 118, 119n, 120  
*mag.*, 207  
*rector of Gisburn*, xi, 56, 66, 134, 140, 144-5, 163, 232, 247, 260, 302, 323-4  
 —, mag. Robert his brother, 134, 145  
*the reeve of Kettlewell*, 167  
*son of Gladwin*, 29, 309, 324  
*son of Robert son of Robert*, 28  
[?] Malger son of, 120, 137; *and see* Vavasour  
 Robert son of, 120, 137  
 Turgis son of, *see* Turgis

- Malgerecroft* (in Kettlewell), 169  
 Malham (par. Kirkby Malham),  
     -chum, -ghum, -gum,  
     -hgum-, -hom, -hum,  
     -thum, vi, 14, 15, 35-6,  
     45-51, 64-5, 86-7, 140, 313-9  
     mill, 86-7  
     Tarn, Malewater, Malhe-, water  
         of, 34-5, 45-6, 315  
         —, fishery in, 34-5, 45-6  
         —, deeds, 311n  
     Adam son of Gamel de, 318-9  
     Gamel de, 318  
     Godid or Goda dau. of Torfin  
         de, wife of Richard de, 317  
     Hugh de, 172  
     Hugh son of Richard de, 317  
     Hugh son of Uctred de, 317  
     Ingald de, 315  
     Meldred de, 50, 87, 312, 323  
     Meldred son of Torfin de, 316-7  
     Richard de, 317  
     Sigeria dau. of Torfin de, 316-7  
     Thomas son of William de, 318  
     Uctred de, 317  
     Ulf son of Roschil de, 36, 45-6,  
         47n, 313-5  
         —, Ranulf his son, *see*  
             Otterburn  
         —, Uctred his nephew, 36n,  
         45-6, 313-4  
     W. de, 128  
     William de, 172, 319  
     William son of Richard de, 317  
 Malham Moor, Malgemora, -ghemore,  
     155-6, 316  
 Malleverer. *See* Mauleverer  
 Malsis Hall (par. Kildwick), 12n  
 Malus clericus. *See* Mauclerk  
 Malus Leporarius. *See* Mauleverer  
 Man, Robert, 8  
     —, Margaret his wife, *see*  
         Percy (of Dunsley)  
 Mandeville, Geoffrey de, earl (of  
     Essex), kg's justice, 43  
     William de, earl of Essex, 223  
 Mar, Henry de, 324  
 Mara, Robert de, 76  
 Marc, Gerold de, 104  
     *and cf.* Merc  
 Marer, Henry le, 196  
 Marfleet, Mereflet, Stephen de, 104  
 Margaret, queen of Scotland, 218  
 Markby priory (co. Lincoln), Merke-,  
     42  
     prior, 42  
 Market Weighton. *See* Weighton  
 Markingfield (par. Ripon), -feld,  
     Merchin-, Merkin-, Mer-  
     kyn-, Merkyng-, 31-2, 180-  
     6, 321, 341  
     manor, 13, 180  
     wood, 183-5
- Markingfield—*continued*  
     William de, 185  
     William son of Tocke de, 186  
 Markington, Markin-, Merchin-, Mer-  
     kyn-, Merkyng-, Herbert  
         de, 186  
     Ralph son of Herbert de, 186  
     Robert de, 318  
     Robert son of Herbert de, 349  
     Robert son of Robert de, 157  
 Marmaduch, 79  
 Marmion, -iun, mag. Roger, canon  
     of Beverley, 51  
 Marshal, the, 32, 86  
     Henry, dean of York, 310n  
 Marske (wap. Langbargh), 223-4  
     manor, 13  
 Marston (co. Lincoln), 214, 218  
 Martin, the priest, 99  
     prior of Holy Trinity, York, 251  
     *villanus*, 99  
     son of Roger, 102  
 Martin, -tun, William, 71, 85, 87,  
     283, 304  
     —, Richard his son, *see*  
         Newby  
 Marton, -tun, Peter de, 126, 156,  
     164-5, 231, 263, 302  
     Richard de, 134  
     Walter, 28  
     —, Alfuerus and Uctred his  
         brothers, 28  
     William de, 126, 128, 156, 160-1,  
         232, 319, 322  
 Marton (wap. Staincliffe), 158n  
     rector, *see* William  
 Marton le Moor (par. Kirby Hill),  
     -tun, -de Lamore, 'Calde-  
     welle', 15, 33, 87, 185, 277,  
     319-21  
     grange, Marton cum Caldewella,  
         33, 70-1, 319-20  
 Masham, Massam, 288  
     William de, 184  
 Matthew, the forester, 167, 318  
 Mauclerk, malus clericus, Roger, 104  
 Maucuvenant, Laurence and Robert  
     de, 213  
 Maud, Geoffrey son of, 298  
 Mauduit, Roger, 6  
     —, Isabel his wife, *see* Brus  
 Mauleverer, Mall-, Mallefrer, Malus  
     Leporarius, fee, 228, 266,  
     268  
     family, 72, 231  
     fee (of Skipton), 316  
 Helte, 137  
     Henry son of Helte, 156  
 Peter, 341  
 Richard, 164  
 Roger, 177  
 William I, son of Helte, 137,  
     154-6, 164, 317, 346

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

403

- Mauleverer—*continued*  
 —, Henry and Ralph his sons, 346  
 William II, 137  
 William III, 293  
 —, Avice his wife, *see* Normandville  
 William IV, 293, 314  
 Mauley, fee in chief, 105*n*, 109-10  
 Peter de, 223  
 Maunby, Magnebi, Andrew de, 303, 346  
 Hugh de, 292  
 Maurice, vicar of St. Peter's, 73  
 Maynard, canon of York, 241-2  
 McNulty, Rev. Joseph, vii  
 Meaux, Mealse, Meausa, Melsa,  
 Miausa, Mihausa, 262  
 fee, 261-4  
 abbey, 154, 189, 190*n*, 193-4,  
 262-3, 285-6  
 —, abbot, 190; *and see* Thomas  
 —, chronicle, 262-3, 286  
 family, 262-4, 339  
 —, of Bewick, 340  
 —, of Owthorne, 263, 340  
 John I de (of Bewick), 262  
 John II de (of Bewick), 262-3  
 John son of Peter de, 262-3,  
 286, 316, 340, 348-51  
 —, [?] Amice his wife, *see* Everingham  
 John de (younger), 261  
 Peter I de, 85-6, 261-2, 283-4,  
 340, 346-9, 351  
 —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Robert son of Rabod  
 —, Roger the clerk and  
 William his nephews, 347  
 Peter II de, 261, 263, 340  
 Peter de (Giliot), constable of  
 Skipton, 177, 263, 293  
 —, his widow, 293  
 Peter de (younger), 264  
 Philip de, 264  
 Robert de, 262  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Camin  
 Robert de, and Thomas his  
 brother, 349, 351  
 Robert son of Peter de, 348-9  
 Thomas de, 104  
 Thomas son of John de, 263  
 Meekings, Mr. C. A. F., ix  
 Meering (co. Nottingham), Mer-, 320  
 family, 320  
 Alan son of Hervey de, 33-4,  
 319-21  
 —, Gervase his nephew, 320  
 Alexander de, 321  
 Godwin de, 321  
 William de, 321
- Meinill, Meis-, Menil, -ill, fee in chief, 151  
 Gilbert de, 303  
 Godfrey de, 229  
 Henry de, 349  
 Sir Nicholas de, 152  
 Stephen de, 151, 303, 305  
 Walter de, 303  
*and cf.* Delmeinnil  
 Meldred, Maldred, 86-7  
 Adam son of, *see* Giggleswick  
 Robert son of, *see* Robert  
 Melmerby, -merbi, -morebi, 347  
 Jordan de, 346  
 Robert de, 339, 341  
 —, [?] his wife, *see* Baldersby  
 Walter son of Robert de, 339,  
 345-6  
 Melsa. *See* Meaux  
 Merc, Eustace de, 92, 94-5, 104  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* St.  
 Quintin  
*and cf.* Marc  
 Merchinfield, Merkin-. *See* Markingfield  
 Merchinton, Merkyng-. *See* Markington  
 Merebec, 167, 248  
 Mereflet. *See* Marfleet  
 Merkeby. *See* Markby  
 Merlay, Roger de, 206  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of  
 Robert de Thweng, 206  
 Merringis, Henry de, 169  
 Meschin, fee in chief, 14*n*, 15*n*, 119*n*,  
 138, 222, 245  
 Ranulf, 219  
 William, 2  
 —, Cecily his wife, *see* Rumilly  
 —, Avice his dau., wife of  
 William de Curcy, William  
 Paynel and Walter de  
 Percy, 2  
 Mey, William le, 174  
 —, Agnes his dau., 174  
 Miausa. *See* Meaux  
 Michael son of Theobald. *See* Dishforth  
 Mickleby, 206*n*  
 Micklethwaite (par. Collingham),  
 257, 323  
 grange, 365*n*  
 Micklethwaite (in Kearby, par.  
 Kirkby Overblow), Miccle-  
 thuit, -thut, Mikelthuait,  
 -that, 149  
 family, 149*n*  
 Everard de, 59, 259  
 Gilbert de, 258  
 H. de, 258-9  
 William son of Gilbert de, 257-9  
 William son of William de  
 (Hallesire), 37-8, 145, 258-60

- Middeleng* (in Bolton Percy), 114  
*Middelhou* (in Bowland and in Settle), 63, 324  
 Middleham, lords of, 149, 170  
 Middlesmoor (in Kettlewell), Middel-mora, Middelles-, Midles-, Mydles-, 156, 167-70  
 Middleton, -eltona, Midel-, Midil-, Ralph de, 68, 345  
 Ranulf de, 345  
 Robert de, 179  
 Thomas de, 168  
 William de, 341, 345  
 Middleton (par. Ilkley), Middel-Midel, 15, 248-51  
 family, 249  
 collection of deeds, x, 257  
 Peter de, 249, 251, 257  
 Middleton on the Wolds, 108  
 Middop (par. Gisburn), Midopa, 13, 124, 244, 321-2  
*Midelholme* (in Bowland), 63  
 Milby, Milde-, Ernald de, 154, 186  
 Richard de, 351  
 Robert de, 186  
 Millum, Benedict de, 332  
 Benedict de, rector of Kirkby Overblow, 332  
 Gilbert de, 332  
 Milneflats (in Malham), -flattes, 315  
 Mirfield, 288  
 Mitton, Great, -tun, Miton, Myd-, rector, *see* William  
 Ralph de, 128, 141, 342  
 Mohaut, -alt, Muhalde, -alt, de Monte-alto, family, 310  
 Henry de, 342  
 Simon I de (son of Gospatrick), 309-10  
 —, Maud his wife, 309-10  
 Simon II de, 144-5, 310n  
 William son of Simon de, 144-5  
 Moiles, Hugh de, 350  
 Moisquid. *See* Moskwith  
 Molbrai. *See* Mowbray  
 Molescroft (in Beverley), 290  
 Monasteris, de. *See* Musters  
 Monceaux, Munceaus, -cels, Agnes de, 104  
 —, Alan and Robert her sons, 104  
 Alexander de, 104  
 Gilbert de, 104, 116  
 Ingelram de, 104  
 Mondeville (Normandy, dept. Calvados, arr. Caen), 173  
 and *see* Amundeville  
 Monks Bridge (in Gisburn), 302  
 Montagu, de Monte Acuto, Drew de, 42  
 Richard de, 42n, 87  
 Montbegon [?], Mundeg', Adam de, 25  
 Montbegon—continued  
 —, Hugh [?] his son, 25  
 —, Roger his son, 25  
 Monte Caniso, de. *See* Munchensy  
 Montealto, de. *See* Mohaut  
 Monterabel, Peter de, 104  
 Montfort, Henry de, 107, 108n  
 Robert de, 107, 108n  
 Thurstan de, 108n  
 —, Juliana his wife, *see* Murdac  
 Moor Monkton, 174  
 More, Robert de la, 336  
 Morers, -iers, Murers, -eres, -rers, de Murariis, fee, 284-6, 295, 307n  
 family, 1n, 42, 284, 307n  
 Henry de, 281, 285, 298-9, 302-3, 345  
 —, Beatrice his wife, 285, 302-3  
 Peter de, 285  
 Richard de, 284-5  
 Roger de, 285  
 William de, steward of Jocelin of Louvain, 67-8, 70, 73-4, 81, 87, 89, 281, 284-6, 309, 347, 349, 366  
 (Sir) William de, son of Richard, 284-5  
 William de (various), 285  
 and *see* Morières  
 Moreville, Moravilla, Herbert de, 323, 365n  
 Richard de, 5, 37-8, 306, 323-4, 364-5  
 —, Adeliz his wife, *see* Percy (William)  
 Morewick, -wyk, Hugh de, kg's justice, 54  
*Morhweit*, 127  
 Morières (Normandy, dept. Calvados, arr. Lisieux), Mureres, 1n, 284, 307  
 Morkill, Mr. J. W., 49n  
 Morpeth (Northumberland), 206  
 Mortain, count of. *See* Robert  
 Mortemer (Normandy), Mortuum Mare, abbot of. *See* William  
 Mortimer, Richard de, 39  
 Morton, East and West, 310  
 Morton on Swale, 332n  
 Mortult, Oger de, 22  
 Moskwith (par. Topcliffe), -cwith, -cwyth, -quid, Mois-, Mors-cuit, park and wood, 23, 73  
 pasture, 80-1  
 Mountchenesy. *See* Munchensy  
 Mowbray, Molbrai, honour, fee in chief, v, vin, 84, 119, 214, 217n, 282-3, 292n, 327

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

405

- Mowbray—*continued*  
 fee (of honour of Richmond), 293  
 Robert de, 342  
 Roger de, 282, 291, 323  
 Muhalde, -alt. *See* Mohaut  
 Mulgrave, hermitage, 8  
 Multon, Juliana dau. of Thomas de,  
 wife of Thomas de Rye and  
 Robert le Vavasour, 121  
 Ralph de, 168, 329  
 Ranulf de, 163  
 Mulwith, -wat, -ewath, Robert de.  
 279, 350  
 Walter de, 185  
 Munceaus. *See* Monceaux  
 Munchensy, Mountchenesy, de  
 Monte Caniso, William de,  
 198-9  
 —, Denise his wife, *see* Anesty  
 Mundeg'. *See* Montbegon  
 Mundevilla. *See* Amundeville  
 Muner, Milo le, 104  
 Munford, Robert de, 47  
 Murdac, family, 194  
 Adam, 194  
 Geoffrey, 194  
 Juliana dau. of Geoffrey, wife  
 of Thurstan de Montfort,  
 108n  
*Murdackeld* (in Warter), 193-4  
 Murers, -eres, de Murariis. *See*  
 Morers, Morières  
 Mustel, -a, -teile, -teill, Henry, 68  
 Roger, 29, 67  
 William, 255  
 Musters, de Monasteriis, Robert de,  
 170  
 Muston, 9n, 201  
 Mydton. *See* Mitton  
 Nafferton, -retton, 4, 21, 34, 87, 196-9,  
 211-2  
 manor, 13, 196, 273  
 mill, 87  
 Nappa (par. Gisburn), 282  
 manor, 13  
 Narborough (co. Leicester), de Nor-  
 burgo, Nore-, 130  
 manor, 119, 129-30  
 market, 130  
 advowson, 119, 129-30  
 church, chapel, 129-30  
 Nesfield (par. Ilkley), Necefilde, -feld,  
 104-5, 110, 116, 257, 266-8,  
 272  
 manor, 13  
 mill, 116  
 Neubela. *See* Newball  
 Neubi. *See* Newby  
*Neubisyk* (in Asenby), 265  
 Neubond, Gamel, 63  
*Neucorm' gile*, 156  
 Neufmarché, de Novo foro, -mercato,  
 -merchetto, family, 136  
 Adam de, 308, 322, 324  
 Henry de, 114, 307-8, 322, 324  
 —, Denise his wife, *see* Tilly  
 Neusum. *See* Newsham, Newholme  
 Neuton. *See* Newton  
 Neville, Novavilla, fee, vi, 88, 146,  
 288-9  
 family (of Raby), xi, 180-1, 228  
 Alexander (of Mirfield), 288  
 —, Alexander his son, 288n  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of  
 John de Heton, 288  
 Sir Francis, 103n  
 Geoffrey de, 180-1, 228  
 —, Emma his wife, *see* Bulmer  
 —, Isabel his dau., wife of  
 Robert son of Meldred, xi,  
 180  
 Geoffrey son of Ralph de, 9n  
 Henry de, 181  
 Herbert de, 109  
 —, Margery his wife, 109  
 John son of John de, 201  
 John son of Roger de, 201  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of  
 William de Upsall and  
 William de Percy of Kildale, 201  
 Jollan de, kg's justice, 75  
 Jollan, Joslan de, 208n  
 Ralph de (of Muston), 9n, 201  
 —, his wife, 9n  
 Ranulf de, 180, 228-9  
 Sir Robert de, 228-9  
 Roger de, 201  
 —, Joan his wife, *see* Arundel  
 Walter de, 288  
 —, Cecily his wife, *see* Creve-  
 quer  
 —, Sarah his dau., wife of  
 Thomas de Burgh and  
 Simon son of Walter, 288  
 William de, 85-6, 146, 288-9  
 —, Amabel his wife, *see* Adam  
 son of Swain  
 William son of John de, 201  
 Newark (co. Nottingham), 18n  
 Newball, Neubela (in Stainton, co.  
 Lincoln), 4n, 287  
 Newburgh, de Novo Burgo, Henry  
 de, 46, 54, 58  
 Newburgh priory, de Novo Burgo,  
 23, 41, 148, 189, 191-3,  
 303-4  
 prior, *see* Augustine  
 —, Peter and Thomas  
 nephews of the, 304  
 Newby, Neubi, Adam de, 282  
 Alexander de, 184-6, 266, 279,  
 314  
 Henry de, 281

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

406

PERCY FEE

- Newby—*continued*  
 Herbert de, 305  
 Richard de, son of William Martin, 70-1, 278, 283, 302-4  
 —, Beatrice his wife, *see* Dalton  
 Stephen de, 281  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Blund William de, 185  
 Newby on Swale, Neu-, 349-50  
 Newethon in Waldo. *See* Wold Newton  
 Newham, William de, 22  
 Newholm (par. Whitby), 20  
 Newhouse abbey (co. Lincoln), 207  
 Newminster abbey (Northumberland), Novum Monasterium, vii, 27-8  
 abbots, *see* Geoffrey, Robert  
 Newsham, Neusum, Ivo de, 346  
 Newsholme (par. Gisburn), Neusum, 13, 282  
 Alexander de, 247  
 Newton, Neu-, Adam de, 178  
 Alan son of Elias de, 165  
 Euphemia de (*alias* Wheldale), 109-10  
 Gervase de, 243  
 Gilbert de, 276  
 Hugh de, 161, 178-9  
 —, Margery his wife, 178  
 Hugh son of Hugh de, 178  
 William son of Gervase de, 243  
 William son of Hugh de, 175, 178  
 Newton, Wold. *See* Wold Newton  
 Newton in Gardham, 200  
 Newton Kyme, Neu-, -thon, upon Wharfe, 93, 100-1  
 lord, lordship, 101  
 church, 55  
 Newton Rocheforth. *See* Wold Newton  
 Nicholas, 194  
 abbot of Whitby, 295  
 brother, 170  
 canon of Nostell, 117  
 — of Ripon, 166, 182, 313-4, 321, 342-3  
 —, —, his man, *see* Peter of York, 333  
 the chaplain of William de Percy, 33, 35-41, 296, 333  
 the deacon, 118  
 the priest, 29, 31  
 prior of Fountains, 40  
 rector of Tadcaster, rural dean of Ainsty (son of Ernald), 25, 35, 38-9, 55, 99, 101, 132-3, 302  
 —, Hugh his chaplain, 35, 101  
 —, Roger his chaplain, 35
- Nicholas—*continued*  
 son of Hadde, 196  
 son of Hugh, 129  
 Nidd, Nid, river, 270  
 Nigel, brother of Baldwin, 86, 88, [?] Nigel de Stockeld, *q.v.*  
 son of the chamberlain (of Richmond), 170  
 Walter son of, 309  
 Noel, Noeil, Richard, 168, 278  
 Robert, 168  
 Norburgho, de. *See* Narborough  
*Norderheng*, 219  
 Norfolk, -folk, William de, 113  
 Norfolk, viii  
 archdeacon of, *see* Bocland and *see* Dereham, Norwich  
 Norman, 17, 78  
 the clerk, 124  
 son of Uctred, 26-7, 29, 30, 33, 138, 244-6, 276-7  
 —, Adam his son, *see* Adam Elias son of, 245-6  
 Gamel son of Ketel son of, 262  
 Normanby (par. Ormesby), Normanne-, 13, 21  
 Roger de, 117  
 Normandy, -mannia, viii, 1*n*, 88-9  
 duke of, *see* Henry II  
 constables of, *see* Hommet  
*see also* Bayeux, Eu, Fécamp, Le Hommet, Mondeville, Morières, Mortain, Mortemer, Normanville, Percy-en-Auge, Rouen, St-Evroul, Le Thuit  
 Normanton upon Soar (co. Nottingham), 149, 151  
 Normanville, families, vii, 289  
 family, of Empingham, 290-1  
 —, of Stainforth, 292-4  
 —, of Thrybergh, 146, 286-92  
 Adam de, 105, 286, 288, 291  
 Elias de, 289-90  
 —, Lettice his wife, 290  
 Gerold I de, steward of Henry count of Eu, 290-1  
 Gerold II de, 290-1  
 Gerold brother of Richard de, 293  
 Hugh de, 289  
 —, Aline his wife, *see* Ranulf son of Wilard  
 John de, 294  
 —, Joan his wife, 294  
 Sir Oliver de, 293  
 —, Avice his sister, wife of William Mauleverer, 293  
 Ralph I de, 287, 289-91  
 —, Avice his wife, 287, 289-90  
 Ralph II de, 286-7, 289-91  
 Sir Ralph III de, 291-2

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

407

- Normanville—*continued*  
 —, Margaret his dau., wife of  
   Ralph de Reresby, 292  
   Sir Ralph de (of Stainforth), 98,  
   293-4  
   Sir Ralph son of Richard de, 294  
   Richard de, 292-3, 325  
   —, Joan his wife, *see* Stain-  
   forth  
   Richard son of Ralph de, 294  
   Thomas de, 293 and *n*  
   Sir William, 294*n*  
 Normanville (Normandy, dept.  
   Seine-Inf., arr. Neufchâtel),  
   290  
 North Road, great, 347  
 Northampton, Norham-, John de,  
   117  
 Northampton and Huntingdon, earl  
   of. *See* St. Liz  
 Northamptonshire. *See* Pipewell  
*Northeind* (in Gisburn), 61  
 Northfield (par. Hackness), 20  
 Northumberland, 306  
   Duke of, ix  
   archdeacon of, *see* Puiset  
   *and see* Alnwick, Morpeth, New-  
   minster, Stamfordham  
 Norwich, bishop of, 134*n*  
 Nostell priory, -tel, Nostla, -lat,  
   St. Oswald's, 107, 112-4,  
   307  
   canons, *see* Athelwald, Nicholas,  
   Thomas  
   priors, 108, 117; *and see* Anche-  
   til, Athelulf  
   —, [?]brother of, *see* Thomas  
 Nottingham, archdeacons of, *see*  
   John, Testard  
   —, butler of, *see* Aschetin  
   —, chamberlain of, *see* Regi-  
   nald  
   —, chaplain of, *see* Gilbert  
   —, cook of, *see* Robert  
   —, dispenser of, *see* Geoffrey  
   —, marshal of, *see* Robert  
 Nottinghamshire, 18*n*; *and see* Blyth,  
   Broadholm, Carlton, Meer-  
   ing, Newark, Normanton,  
   Rufford, Sutton, Worksop  
 Novavilla. *See* Neville  
 Novo Burgo, de. *See* Newburgh  
 Novo Foro, -mercato, de. *See*  
   Neufmarché  
 Novum Monasterium. *See* New-  
   minster  
 Nowell, Robert, esq., of Little  
   Mearley, 247*n*  
 Nun Appleton, Apeltona, 94*n*  
   priory, 95-6, 104, 107, 114,  
   326-7, 336  
   —, prioress, 327; *and see* Alice  
 Nunkeeling priory, 95, 203  
 Nunthorpe, 9  
 Nunwick, Nunnewic, Ralph de, 350  
*Nusceiheuhed* (in Kettlewell), 166  
 Odo, the priest, 61, 242  
   son of Torfin, 296  
   Goslen son of, 23  
   Robert son of, 68  
   William son of, 336  
 Oglethorpe, 93  
 Oisel, Thomas, 167, 345  
*Olendene*, 126  
 Oliver, Gervase son of, 33  
   Hugh son of, 33  
   Simon nephew of, 134  
 Orleins, mag. William de, canon of  
   Ripon, 183  
 Orm, Horm, 185  
   dean of Whalley, 28  
   brother of Adam the serjeant,  
   315  
   brother of Gamel, 184  
   son of Carnwat, 258  
   son of Godfrey, 35-7, 40-1, 86,  
   135, 312  
   son of Gospatric, 162  
   son of Hermer, 32, 184-6  
   Adam son of, 231  
   Siward brother of, 185  
   William son of, 246-7  
 Ormesby, 9  
   church, 9  
 Ormsby, Ormes-, Robert de, 68  
 Ormsby, North (co. Lincoln), Ormes-,  
   priory, 90*n*, 96, 101-2, 209-  
   10  
   —, prior, 90*n*, 98, 210  
   —, chartulary, 102  
 Osbern, 13, 17, 18, 243, 286-7  
   the smith, 126  
   son of Tezso, 287  
   Pain son of, 243  
 Osbert, the archdeacon, *see* Bayeux  
   the chaplain, 41  
   the priest (Osbern), sheriff of  
   Lincolnshire and Yorkshire,  
   213-4, 216-7; *and see* Osbern  
   —, his sons, *see* Lincoln  
   (Richard of) and Torniant  
   —, Adam his son, 214*n*  
   —, Maud his dau., 214  
   —, —, Milisent her dau.,  
   wife of Herbert the cham-  
   berlain, 214, 216-7  
   the skinner, 279  
   son of Hervey, kg's justice, 136  
   Alan [?] son of, 99  
   Richard son of, 250; *and see*  
   Richard  
   William son of, 250, 304  
   —, William son of, 304  
[?]Osd'en, John de, 304

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

- Osgodby (par. Cayton), Angot-, Angote-, Osgetebi, 15, 34, 80, 233-4, 238, 240, 242  
 Angot de, 34, 80-1, 236, 242  
 Gilbert de, 303  
 Ralph de, 239  
 Richard son of Angot de, 34, 81, 85, 233, 235-6, 242  
 Robert son of Simon de, 241  
 William son of Angot de, 235-6, 239, 242  
 —, Beatrice his wife, 235-6  
 William son of Robert de, 241  
 Osmund, the priest of Skipton, 164  
 Otley, Hottelai, Ottalay, -eleia, 248n  
 Hugh the clerk of, 332  
 Gaulennius son of Tor de, 277  
 William de, 323  
 Otterburn, Oter-, Hoter-, Hugh de, 172, 315  
 Ranulf (son of Ulf) de, 169, 172, 178, 292, 315-7, 319  
 Richard son of Hugh de, 318  
 Thomas de, 127  
 William de, 315  
 Otterington, Otering-, Otring-, family, 232n  
 Richard de, 122-4, 131  
 Ounaby, Thomas de, 152  
 Ouston (par. Tadcaster), Wilsingtona, Wlsing-, 13, 89, 90, 98, 119, 130-2  
 manor, 132  
 Oviet. *See* Uviet  
 Owesby (co. Lincoln), Houresbi, 89-91, 173  
 manor and mill, 17  
 church, 17  
 Owmyb by Searby (co. Lincoln), Audene-, 18, 21, 252, 254  
 manor and mill, 17  
 Owrarn, Vuerum, John de, 126  
 Owtborne, 262-3, 340  
 manor, 263  
 Oxeneie, ecclesia de. *See* Barlings  
 Oxfordshire, 217; *and see* Hornley, Hornton  
 Oxnam (co. Roxburgh), 3  
 Oxton (par. Tadcaster), -tun, 15, 57, 130-5, 292-4  
 Oyselur, Robert le, 318  
 —, Constance his wife, *see* Studley  
 —, Eleanor his dau., wife of William de Curton, 318  
 Pain, the man of Peter de Arches, 162  
 son of Osbern, 243  
 —, Theobald his son, *see* Wykeham  
 Geoffrey son of, 307  
 Richard son of, 225  
 Pain—*continued*  
 Robert son of Robert son of, 32  
 Roger son of, 207  
 Thomas son of, 243  
 Painley (par. Gisburn), Panhale, Pathenal, 15, 172, 255, 273-4, 281-2  
 manor, 14, 227  
 East, 172  
 Elias de, *see* Bramhope  
 Walter de, 232  
*and see* Wellpathinhale  
 Paitevin. *See* Peitevin  
 Pakedenebroc, 127, 132  
 Palestine, 1  
 Pallethorpe (par. Bolton Percy), 89, 90  
 manor, 13, 90, 132  
 Palling, -yng, Ralph de, 239  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Cayton  
 Palmer, Paumer, Robert the, 236-7  
 —, Hilta his dau., wife of Durand de Cayton, 235, 237  
 Pandulf, the legate, 326  
 Panhale. *See* Painley  
 Pantulf, William, 130  
 —, Hawise his wife, *see* Fitz-Warin  
 —, Maud his dau., wife of Ralph le Boteler, 130  
 Parys, William de, 67  
 [?]Patast, 265  
 Rainald son of, 265  
 Pathenal. *See* Painley  
 Pathorn. *See* Paythorne  
 Patrick, Adam son of, 179  
 Patrington, 310  
 Pattishall, Pateshull, Martin de, kg's justice, 177-8  
 Paulinus, mag. (de Ledes), son of the bishop, master of St. Peter's hospital, 170, 299, 300  
 rector of Aberford, rural dean of Ainsty, 158-9  
 Thomas son of, canon of York, 25  
 Walter son of, 309  
 Paumer. *See* Palmer  
 Paynel, fee in chief, 136, 174, 219n, 222  
 Elias, prior of Holy Trinity, York, abbot of Selby, 251  
 Ralph, 173  
 —, Beatrice his dau., [?]wife of Goslin de Amundeville, 173, 174n  
 William, 2  
 —, Avice his wife, *see* Meschin  
 Paythorne (par. Gisburn), Pathorn, 13, 15, 28n, 146, 227-9, 231-2, 255  
 Uctred de, 160, 245

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

409

- Paythorne—*continued*  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Arnford  
 —, Christiana his dau., wife of  
     Adam de Winksley, 245  
 Peitevin, Paite-, Pictavensis, Adam,  
     276  
     Roger, 139  
         —, Isolda his wife, *see*  
             Leathley  
     Thomas, 276  
     William, 79, 80  
 Pepercorn, Alexander, vicar of St.  
     Peter's, 73  
 Percy, -ei, -ey, -i, Pericei, Persy:  
     family, 1-10  
     arms, 41<sup>n</sup>  
     Agnes de, dau. of William II,  
         x-xii, 1<sup>n</sup>, 4-7, 10, 16, 18,  
         20, 34, 46, 55-6, 66-82, 84,  
         158-9, 173-4, 203, 207-8,  
         212, 222, 253-4, 266, 274,  
         281, 285, 298, 303-4, 312,  
         321, 329, 334-6, 352, 356-7,  
         363, 366  
     —, her husband and issue,  
         *see* Louvain  
     —, her steward, 366  
 Alan I de, x, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 18-25,  
     32, 41, 44, 67, 90-1, 93-4,  
     101, 105, 120, 138, 142,  
     148, 150, 173, 197, 200,  
     203, 208, 211<sup>n</sup>, 213, 228,  
     234, 258, 296, 303, 334-5,  
     353, 356, 366  
     —, Emma his wife, *see* Gant  
     —, his stewards, chamberlain  
         and butler, 366  
 Alan II de, x, 3<sup>n</sup>, 4, 20, 26, 28-9,  
     44-5, 55-6, 72, 80-1, 258,  
     352  
     Alan de, son of Alan I, 3, 44  
     Alan de, son of William III, 364  
     Alexander son of Henry de, 7  
     Alice de, niece of William I,  
         wife of Reginald Belet or  
         Buscel and Hugh de Boy-  
         thorpe, 1  
     Bartholomew de, brother of  
         Geoffrey, 278  
     Geoffrey de (not identified), 41,  
         73, 79, 278  
     Geoffrey de, rector of Gargrave,  
         xi, 56, 71, 163-5, 302, 323-4  
     Geoffrey de, steward of Jocelin  
         of Louvain, xi, 67-70, 366  
     Geoffrey de, son of Alan I, 3  
     Geoffrey de, son of Alan I, the  
         clerk, 3  
     Gilbert de, 62  
     Gilbert son of Hugh de, 3  
     Henry de, lord of the fee (d.  
         1272), x, 7, 83, 90<sup>n</sup>, 91,  
         99, 105, 139, 148, 187, 204,  
     Percy—*continued*  
     210, 218, 266-7, 275, 283,  
     286, 354  
     Henry de, lord of the fee (d.  
         1314), 7, 84, 90<sup>n</sup>, 105<sup>n</sup>, 111,  
         120, 122, 149<sup>n</sup>, 152, 172,  
         187, 204, 210, 212-3, 218,  
         228, 245, 253-4, 261, 267,  
         283, 285-6, 288, 300, 312,  
         335, 337, 355, 358, 364  
     —, Eleanor his wife, 84, 212  
     Henry de (not identified), 32,  
         44, 62-3, 128-9, 161, 313,  
         324, 326  
     Henry de, son of Alan I, 3, 4<sup>n</sup>,  
         24  
     Henry de, son of William II  
         (rector of Gisburn), xi, 4,  
         49-51, 57, 66, 76, 140, 163<sup>n</sup>,  
         232, 260, 266, 270, 272, 328  
     Henry de, eldest son of Jocelin  
         of Louvain, xii, 5<sup>n</sup>, 6, 20,  
         46, 57, 66, 69, 70, 73, 78-80,  
         334, 352-3, 358, 361-3  
     —, Isabel his wife, *see* Brus  
     —, his new seal, 361  
     Henry son of Henry de (of  
         Heyshott), 6  
     Henry son of John de, 325  
     Henry son of Richard de (of  
         Settle), 7, 175  
     Ingram de, son of William III,  
         210, 364  
     Jocelin de, son of Jocelin of  
         Louvain, 6  
     John de (not identified), x, 33,  
         35-7, 39, 86, 324-5  
     John de (son of Henry), 119  
     John de (of Topcliffe), 224  
     John son of Robert de, 3  
     Maud de, dau. of William II,  
         countess of Warwick, viii,  
         x, xi, 4-7, 20, 35, 43, 45-66,  
         70, 74, 76, 78-81, 88<sup>n</sup>, 130-  
         1, 134-5, 138, 140, 141<sup>n</sup>,  
         147, 151, 153, 174, 187,  
         189-90, 193, 196, 219, 252-  
         3, 255, 257, 267-70, 302,  
         307, 311-14, 318, 322, 326,  
         350, 352, 366  
     —, her husband, *see* William  
         earl of Warwick  
     —, her steward and chamber-  
         lains, 366  
     —, her chaplain, *see* Hugh  
     —, her serjeant, *see* Asgar  
     —, her seal, 63  
     Ralph de, son of Jocelin of  
         Louvain, 6, 67, 70  
     Richard de, son of Jocelin of  
         Louvain, x, 6, 7, 16-18, 20,  
         40, 42, 60, 66, 76-83, 84<sup>n</sup>,  
         90<sup>n</sup>, 98, 104, 109, 147, 151,

Percy—*continued*

153, 175, 197, 200-1, 203, 208-11, 222, 233-4, 275, 284, 298-9, 310, 312-3, 335, 337, 345, 356  
 Robert de (not identified), x, 29, 31-3, 44, 282  
 Robert de, son of Alan I, 3  
 Robert son of Walter de, 3, 207  
 Serlo de, prior of Whitby, 1, 20, 93, 295  
 W. de, 74  
 Walter de (not identified), 104, 132, 322, 336  
 Walter de, son of William I, 2, 20-3, 353  
 Walter de (de Rugemond), son of Alan I, 2, 3, 4n, 25  
 —, Avice his wife, *see* Meschin  
 Walter de, son of William II, xi, 4, 48-51, 57, 65, 76, 135, 232, 255, 266, 270, 272  
 Walter son of Geoffrey de, 164  
 William I de, v, 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18-22, 25, 32, 60n, 67-8, 89-93, 102, 104-5, 116, 118-9, 126, 132, 136-8, 142, 148, 172, 180, 186-7, 190n, 196-7, 203, 208, 210n, 213, 223, 224n, 225, 227, 233-4, 244, 248n, 252, 254-6, 261, 264, 266, 273, 284, 286, 289n, 292, 295, 297-8, 300, 302-3, 310, 314, 322, 327, 332, 334-5, 337, 352-3, 366  
 —, Emma his wife, *see* Port  
 —, his steward, 366; *and see* Fulk son of Reinfrid  
 William II de, v-vii, ix-xii, 1n, 2-5, 7, 11, 18, 20, 22-51, 54-7, 60, 62-5, 67-72, 74-5, 78, 80-1, 83-9, 90n, 91-2, 94-6, 99-101, 107, 116, 133-5, 138-9, 142, 144, 146-7, 151, 155, 180, 186, 189, 197-8, 200, 202-3, 207-9, 211, 216, 223n, 232-3, 236-8, 244, 252, 254, 257-9, 261, 264-5, 267, 272-4, 278, 282, 284, 289, 297-8, 301-4, 306-7, 309-14, 320-1, 323-4, 326, 333-6, 339-42, 352-3, 365-6  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Tonbridge  
 —, Sibyl his wife, *see* Valognes  
 —, Adeliz his dau., wife of Richard de Moreville, x, 4, 5, 63, 86, 306-7, 323-4, 364-5  
 —, —, Henry her son, *see* Puiset

Percy—*continued*

—, Emma his dau., wife of William Malebisse, 5, 62, 90n  
 —, his court, 301-2  
 —, his serjeant, *see* Franceis  
 —, his stewards, chamberlain and butler, 366  
 —, his chaplains, *see* Nicholas Richard  
 —, his seal, 36  
 William III de, ix, x, 1n, 6, 7, 16, 20, 45, 56, 61, 79, 83, 84n, 98, 108-9, 119, 121, 146-8, 153, 190, 197, 199, 203, 210-1, 213, 248-9, 253, 256n, 257, 261, 263, 275, 282, 286, 291, 300, 332, 339, 352, 357, 364  
 —, Ellen his wife, *see* Balliol  
 —, Joan his wife, *see* Briwere  
 William de, son of William I, [?]canon of York, 2, 20-2, 354  
 William de, son of Alan II, 4, 62, 67, 70-2, 82  
 William de, abbot of Whitby, 1, 21-2, 197  
 William son of Geoffrey de, 62  
 William de, son of William III, rector of Catton and Seamer, prebendary of Thockrington, 364  
 Percy (of Bolton Percy), family, 10, 105-12  
 arms, 110, 111n  
 Edmund de, 106, 111  
 Henry de, 106, 111  
 John de, 106-7  
 Peter I de, kg's justice, sheriff of Yorkshire, 10, 98, 105-6, 108-11, 116, 176, 215  
 —, Roesia his wife, *see* Kyme  
 Peter II de, 106, 111-2, 152n  
 —, Isabel his wife, *see* Erghum  
 —, Eustacia his dau., wife of Walter de Heslerton, 106, 112  
 —, Joan his dau., 106, 112  
 Picot de, x, 10, 11, 14, 21-2, 104-7, 108n, 112-4, 118, 286  
 Picot de, son of Robert I, 106-7, 114, 323  
 Robert I de (son of Picot), 10, 25, 29, 31, 85, 89, 104-7, 112-5, 117-8, 289n  
 —, Cecily his wife, 106-7, 114  
 Robert II de, [?]kg's justice, sheriff of Yorkshire, 10, 105n, 106-9, 111, 116, 118, 192, 215n, 323  
 —, Aubreye his wife, 106, 109-10, 117-8

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

411

- Percy—*continued*  
 Robert III de, 105-6, 109-12,  
 116, 213n, 267  
 —, Beatrice his wife, 106,  
 111-2  
 —, Margery his wife, *see*  
*Everingham*  
 —, Agnes his dau., 106, 111  
 —, his seal, 111n  
 William de, 10, 71, 81, 87, 89,  
 105n, 106-7, 113-6, 118,  
 323, 346  
 —, his serjeant, *see* Franceis  
 —, his seal, 114
- Percy (of Dunsley), family, 7, 8  
 Alexander son of Richard de, 8n  
 Peter son of Simon de, 8  
 —, Margaret his heir (his  
 sister), wife of Robert Man,  
 8  
 Richard de (son of William I),  
 2, 8, 21-2, 224n  
 —, Adeliza his wife, 8, 224  
 —, Celeste and Cristina his  
 daus., 8n  
 Richard son of William de, 8  
 William de, 8, 224
- Percy (of Kildale), family, 8-10, 204  
 Alexander son of William de,  
 201  
 Ermald I de, 8, 9, 20  
 Ermald II de, 9  
 Robert de, 9  
 —, Agnes his wife, 9  
 Walter de, 9  
 William son of Robert de, 9, 107  
 —, Agnes his wife, *see*  
*Flammaville*  
 William son of Walter de, 9  
 William son of William de, 201  
 —, Joan his wife, *see* Neville
- Percy (name adopted by members  
 of the Steward family):  
 Henry and Sibyl, son and dau.  
 of Robert son of Fulk, 95
- Percy-en-Auge (Normandy, dept.  
*Calvados*, arr. *Lisieux*, cant.  
*Mézidon*), 1, 284, 307
- Perestede, William de, 362
- Pernesteda, Roger de, 70
- Per, Thomas, son of Robert, 99
- 'Persene', 335
- Peter, the chamberlain, 184  
 —, Adam son of, *see* Inger-  
 thorpe  
 —, Geoffrey son of, 182-3  
 the clerk, 168  
 man of Nicholas the canon, 314  
 monk of Fountains, 53  
 prior of Watton, 297  
 nephew of prior of Newburgh,  
 304  
 son of Durand, 22
- Peter—*continued*  
 son of Grenete, filius Grenii (de  
*Sutton*), 73, 85, [?]86, 87,  
 89, 163, 252, 254-5, 261  
 —, Eborard and William his  
 sons, 255  
 —, his seal, 254n  
 son of Wimund, 185, 266, 279  
 uncle of William Singe, 304-5  
 Robert son of, 299  
 Roger son of, 303; *and see* Roger  
 Petworth (Sussex), Pette-, -wrda,  
 ix, 357, 359-61, 362n  
 honour and barony, vi, viii, 6,  
 19, 66, 78-9, 84, 334, 353,  
 357-63  
 manor, 357  
 advowson, 358  
 rector, *see* Arnulf  
 Ernulf the priest of, 67
- Philip, 195  
 bishop of Durham, 230  
 prior of Holy Trinity, York, 251  
 son of Baldwin, 73, 300  
 son of Erneis, 224n  
 —, Agnes his wife, *see* Argen-  
 tom  
 son of Rabot, 347-8  
 son of Robert, 73, 79-80  
 son of Robert, kg's justice, 75
- Phodringheie. *See* Frodringheia
- Pickering, 236, 243  
 socage, 87n
- Pickhill, 340
- Picot, Pich-, Pig-, Pik-, Pyc-, Pyk-,  
*see* Percy (of Bolton Percy)
- Gamel son of, 63
- Pictavensis. *See* Peitevin
- Pigaz, William, 73, 81
- Pinceguerra, -guer, -gueria, Pinche-  
 ger, *camb'*, 33
- Reginald, 34
- William, 34
- Pinkeni, -cheni, Henry de, canon of  
*Ripon*, 185
- Peter de, 164
- Pinz, Peter de, 166
- Pipewell abbey (co. Northampton),  
 27-8
- Plentet, Robert, 364
- Plumpton (par. Spofforth), Plomp-,  
 Plun-, Plumtun, 266-8, 271-  
 2  
 manor, 13  
 fee, xiii, 64, 88, 109, 256, 266-72  
 Gilbert the smith of, 271-2  
 family, 16, 116, 266-9, 366n  
 —, correspondence, 267  
 Adam de, 267  
 Elias de, 185  
 Gilbert de, xii, xiii, 59, 64, 137,  
 268-9, 272, 312  
 —, Maud his wife, 268-9

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

Plumpton—*continued*  
 John de, 64, 268  
 Nigel I de, xiii, 4, 46-51, 56-7,  
 59, 64-5, 76, 85-6, 116, 132,  
 135, 137, 157, 169, 171,  
 266-72, 302, 312, 328, 331,  
 350-1  
 —, Juliana his wife, *see*  
*Warwick*  
 —, Isoud his sister, wife of . . .  
*de Stockeld*, 272  
 —, his marshal, *see* Gamel  
*son of Elwin*  
 —, his seal, 270-1  
 Nigel II de, 267n, 271  
 Peter I de, 116, 137, 267, 269n,  
 302  
 Peter II de, 64, 167, 267-71,  
 313, 331  
 Robert I de, the coroner, 141,  
 267n, 268, 271  
 Robert II de, 16, 105, 111,  
 266-7, 271  
 Robert III de, 267  
 Robert son of Huckeman de,  
 50, 64, 268-70, 272  
 Sir William, 269  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Beaufitz  
 William de, 269  
 —, Cecily his dau., wife of  
*Sir Henry Beaufitz*, 269  
 William son of Gilbert de, 268-9  
 Pocklington, Pocling-, Rumi de, 207  
 Pockthorpe (par. Nafferton), Poke-,  
 13, 15, 87, 197, 234, 273,  
 275  
 Robert de, 280  
 Stephen de, 275  
 Poitou, Roger of, 12n, 13n, 14-16,  
 90, 138, 149-50, 159, 172,  
 227, 254, 283, 292, 302,  
 310, 312, 322, 326  
 Polcard, Walter. *See* Denton  
 Ponte Belli, de. *See* Stamford Bridge  
 Pontefract, honour of, 119n, 288  
*priory*, 125, 152n, 202-3, 273,  
 297-8, 310  
 Pool (par. Otley), Pouel, -il, -ill', 255  
 fee, 255  
 family, 256  
 [?] Hugh de, 85, 255, 342  
 Serlo de, 256, 276  
 Serlo son of Serlo de, 256  
 Poole (par. Brotherton), 109-10  
 Poole, Mr. A. Lane, 6n  
 Pope, the, 141, 205; *and see* subject  
 index  
 Poppleton, Popel-, Adam de, 323  
 Port, fee in chief, 19, 86, 89, 334,  
 351-3  
 family, 1  
 Adam de, 86

Port—*continued*  
 Emma de, wife of William de  
*Percy* I, 1, 4, 6, 20-1, 44,  
 334, 352  
 Hugh de, 1, 334, 352  
 John de, 4, 44, 352  
 Portsmouth, 22  
*Pol* (in Litton), 63  
 Poterna, James de, deputy sheriff  
 of Yorkshire, 328  
 Potland (Gisburn forest), vaccary,  
 131-3  
 Pouchard', Walter, 248  
 Pouell, -ill'. *See* Pool  
 Prestgill (in Long Preston), 175  
 wood, 175  
 Preston, Richard de, 123-4  
 William de, 113  
 Preston, Long, in Craven, -a, -ana,  
 15, 161, 172, 174-6, 178  
 manor, 172-3, 175-6  
 mill, 174  
 pasture, 175  
 advowson, 175-8  
 church, xi, 172-4, 176-8  
 rectors, 178; *and see* Richard,  
 Robert  
 Thomas the chaplain of, 178  
 Richard the clerk of, 177, 246  
 John de, 178-9  
 Puiset, Le, Pusat, de Pusiaco,  
 Puteacho, -aco, Puthe-,  
 Burchard du, archdeacon  
 of Durham, 305-6  
 Henry, de, du, x, 1n, 4, 5n, 51,  
 62-3, 73, 78-81, 114, 305-8,  
 322-4, 326, 349, 365  
 —, Denise his wife, *see* Tilly  
 —, his seal, 305-6  
 Hugh de, 73  
 Hugh du, treasurer of York,  
 bishop of Durham, 4, 30,  
 63, 143, 306, 361  
 William du, archdeacon of  
 Northumberland, 305, 306n  
 Pycot, Pyk-. *See* Picot  
 Quadring (co. Lincoln), 355  
 church, 354  
 Queldrik. *See* Wheldrake  
 Quenresuton. *See* Sutton upon  
 Derwent  
 Querfe. *See* Wharfe  
 Quiccelaie. *See* Whixley  
 Quinelda dau. of Rasur, 65  
 R. the chaplain of Seamer, 29  
 the priest of Ilkley, 123  
 prior of West Dereham, 311  
 Raaghe, Raheued. *See* Ray Head  
 Rabod(e), Rabot, Philip (son of),  
 347-8  
 Robert son of, *see* Robert

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

413

- Raby (co. Durham), 228  
*Radingia*. *See* Reading  
 Ragenilda wife of Joseph, 356  
 Rainald son of [?]Patast, 265  
 Rainevile. *See* Reineville  
 Rainsber Scar (in Bolton by Bowland), Rauenisberh, -berth, Rauenes-, 140  
 Rainton (par. Topcliffe), Rainnig-, Ranig-, Reining-, Renig-, Reninge-, Renhing-, Renninge-, -tun, 13n, 15, 146-8, 151, 168, 171, 265, 279, 339, 347, 349-50  
 chapel, 148  
 Hugh de, 279  
 Peter de, 340  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Ladris  
*and see* Ranewat  
 Ralph, 17, 22, 213  
 abbot of Bardney, 102-3  
 — of West Dereham, 311n  
 — of Fountains, 52  
 — of Kirkstead, [?]221, 222  
 canon of Beverley, 115  
 the chamberlain, 22, 366  
 the chaplain, 333, 343  
 — of Ralph (r. of Kettlewell), 159  
 — of Whitby, 24  
 the clerk, 279, 296  
 — of Hainton, 67  
 — of Holtham, 68  
 the dapifer, 214  
 the falconer, *hostricarius*, 22  
 monk of Fountains, 53  
 the priest, 157, 237, 246, 309  
 — of Dunsley, 117  
 — of Kettlewell, 155  
 — of Stedham, 70  
 —, —, mag. John his son, 70  
 — of Whitby, 25, 117-8  
 rector of Hainton, 68  
 — of Kettlewell, rural dean of Craven, xi, xii, 123-4, 159-60, 164, 168-9, 246, 300-1, 323-4, 329  
 —, —, Adam his son, 159, 165, 169  
 —, —, Richard his son, 145, 159, 165, 168  
 —, —, Simon his son, 164  
 —, —, Maud his dau., mother-in-law of Gilbert de Rilston, xii  
 —, —, Ralph his chaplain, 159  
 the sheriff of Ainderby, 343-5  
 —, William his son, 344  
 brother of Adam the deaf, 49-51  
 son of Aldelin, 280  
 son of Audelin, Aldelin, 156,  
 Ralph—*continued*  
 —, 168, 185-6, 343, 346  
 —, Thomas and Gilbert his sons, 168  
 —, William and Richard his sons, 185  
 son of Baldwin, *see* Bramhope  
 son of Brian, 102  
 son of Durand, 279-80, 282  
 son of Ermald son of Bence, Beneze, 163; 343  
 son of Fromund, 304  
 son of Gunware, 22  
 son of Hugh, 278  
 son of Ketel, 68  
 son of Ralph, 166, 170, 312  
 son of Richard, 308  
 son of Roger, 347  
 son of Roger son of Wimar, 180-2, 184-6  
 —, Roger his brother, *see* Bret  
 —, Roger his son, *see* Roger  
 —, Mary his descendant, wife of Humphrey de Bassingbourn, 180  
 son of Stephen, chamberlain of kg. Henry II, 216n  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Caux  
 son of Uctred, 185  
 son of Walkelin, 323  
 son of Warin, 68  
 —, Richard his son, 68  
 —, Robert his son, 69, 169-70  
 son of William, constable of Scarborough, xii, 202  
 son of William son of Ralph, 362  
 Alan son of, 154  
 Baldwin son of, *see* Bramhope  
 Brian son of, *see* Brian  
 Drew son of, 220  
 Henry son of, 64, 312  
 Nigel son of, *see* Stockeld  
 Richard son of, 102  
 Robert son of, 46, 67, 87, 246, 309; *and see* Robert  
 Roger son of, 35-7, 39, 73  
 Simon son of, 67  
 Stristran son of, 342  
 Thomas son of, 207  
 Walter son of, 85, 88, 232-3  
 William son of, 167, 272  
 William son of (of Sussex), 362  
 William son of, kg's justice, 86  
*and see* Everley  
 Ramchel, Stephen, 117  
 Randolph, -ulf, son of Cole, 117  
 Roger son of, 54  
*Ranes* (in Dishforth), 280  
 'Ranewat' (?Rainton, par. Topcliffe), 'Rainincton', 'Rainingewat', manors, 13  
 Ranington. *See* Rainton

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

- Ranulf, bishop of Durham, 229  
     brother, 170  
     earl of Chester, 96, 287  
         —, Adeliz his dau., wife of Richard de Clare, 96  
     earl of Chester (de Blundeville), 339n  
     the porter, 362  
     the priest, 315  
         — of Gisburn, 28  
     son of Siward, 125  
     son of Walter, 104, 331; *and see* Eston  
     son of Wilard, 289  
         —, Aline his granddau., wife of Hugh de Normanville, 289  
     son of William, 163  
     Simon son of, 164
- Rasur, Quinelda dau. of, 65
- Rathmell (par. Giggleswick), Rothemel', 15, 153, 283  
     manor, 283  
     tithes of, 308
- Raudin, Ulf de, 323
- Rauenisberh. *See* Rainsber Scar
- Ravensthorpe, Ravenes-, 87
- Rawcliffe, Rouclif, Richard de, 349
- Rawdon (par. Guiseley), 15, 119-20
- Ray Head (in Bolton by Bowland), Raaghe, -the, Raheued, 63-4, 81, 126, 311
- Raygill (in Bolton by Bowland), 11, 126
- Reading (Berkshire), Radingia, 359-60  
     abbey, ix, xii, 359-61  
         —, abbot, *see* Hugh
- Reasby (co. Lincoln), Reresbi, 17, 290-1  
     Juliana de, 291
- Redcar, 224
- Redescic, [?] *Dedelic*, 127
- Reginald, brother, 170  
     the chamberlain of archdn of Nottingham, 114-5  
     the horseman, 47-8  
     monk of Roche, 136  
     the priest, canon of Sempringham, 102  
     the steward, 22, 366
- Reims (France), diocese, viii
- Reinaldus, 225
- Reiner, 304  
     the clerk, son of Adam, 311  
     deputy sheriff of Yorkshire, *see* Waxham
- Reineville, Rainevile, -evylle, -ville, Rener-, Adam II de, 144-5, 171, 349  
     Thomas de, 342  
     Thomas de, canon of York, 154-5  
     Thomas son of Adam de, 144-5
- Reinfrid the knight, prior of Whitby, 92-3  
     —, Fulk his son, *see* Fulk
- Gilbert son of Roger son of, *see* Gilbert  
     Roger son of, kg's justice, 86
- Reinington, Renig-. *See* Rainton
- Reileston. *See* Rilston
- Rerc, Reri. *See* Roer
- Reresby, -bi, family, 291-2  
     Sir Adam de, 288  
     Adam de, 291-2  
     Sir John de, 292n  
     Ralph de, 292  
         —, Margaret his wife, *see* Normanville  
         *and see* Reasby
- Reston, North (co. Lincoln), 18, 213, 217-8  
     manor and mills, 17  
     church, 17
- Revel, Walter, 47
- Revesby abbey (co. Lincoln), -bi, abbot, *see* Hugh
- Ribald', Robert, 102
- Ribble, -ele, Ribel, river, 27-8, 127
- Ribchester, Ribbecestre, William de, 134
- Ribston, 109  
     Little (par. Spofforth), 266-9  
         —, manor, 13
- Richard, 12, 20, 22, 101, 213, 300  
     I, king, 51, 54, 56, 123, 135-6, 179, 232, 247-8, 254, 257, 307, 320, 322, 345  
     abbot of Kirkstead, 222  
         — of Roche, 136  
         — of Whitby (I), 115  
         — of Whitby (II), 295-6  
     archdeacon of Ely, kg's justice, 136  
     bishop of Durham, kg's justice, 177-8  
     brother (of Nun Appleton), 95  
     the chaplain, 29  
         — of the earl of Warwick, 47  
         — of William de Percy, rector of Seamer, rural dean of Dickering, 24, 34, 70, 73-4, 212, 238-40, 242-3  
         — of Willingham, 67  
     the clerk, 279  
         — of Blackburn, 28  
         — of Kettlewell, 167-8  
         —, —, Hugh his chaplain, 168  
         — (of Kirkby), 35-6, 38-9, 41  
         — of Long Preston, 177, 246  
     the cook, 104  
     earl of Cornwall, 205  
     the moneyer, 86  
     precentor of [?] St. Mary's abbey, 143

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

415

- Richard—continued**  
 the priest, 237-8  
 — of Coxwold, 304  
 — of Hawsker, 117  
 — of Willingham, 69  
 prior of Kirkstead, 102  
 rector of Kettlewell, 160, 164,  
 301  
 — of Kirkby Malham, 323  
 — of Long Preston, mag.,  
 309, 323-4  
 the reeve of Clitheroe, 134  
 — of Peter de Arches, 159  
 rural dean of Torrington, 68  
 the steward, 41, 366  
 vicar of Ripon, 314  
 brother of Simon the clerk, 319  
 son of Ald[?]un, 279  
 son of Angot, *see* Osgodby  
 son of Arkil, 185, 342  
 son of Baldwin, 348  
 son of Bernulf, 145  
 son of Gilbert, 135  
 son of Guy, 171  
 son of the master of Settle, 322,  
 324  
 son of Osbert, 25, 33, 85, 250,  
 260-1  
 —, his fee, 260-1  
 son of Pain, 225  
 son of Ralph, 102  
 — son of Aldelin, 185  
 — son of Warin, 68  
 son of Ralph the r. dean, 145,  
 159, 165, 168  
 son of Robert, 207, 246, 259  
 son of Stephen, 207  
 son of Thomas, 171  
 son of Toke, 185  
 son of Torfin, 134  
 son of Ulf, 66-8  
 son of Walter, 163  
 son of William, 86, 88, 233  
 —, Emma [?] his dau., 233  
 son of William the constable,  
 128  
 Adam son of, 185  
 Alexander son of, 328  
 Geoffrey son of, 305  
 Gilbert son of, 99, 328  
 John son of, 170  
 Ralph son of, 308  
 Robert son of, 185-6  
 Roger son of, 33  
 Simon son of, 125  
 Thomas son of, 298  
 Walter son of, 85, 282  
 William son of, 85, 88, 232-3  
 William son of, kg's justice, 177n  
*and see* Lincoln  
**Richardesdale** (in Catton), 298  
 Richer son of Blacker, 25, 117  
 Geoffrey his son, 25  
 Richmond, -emund, 147, 340, 347  
 honour of, 15, 19, 32, 49, 147,  
 149, 154, 182, 190, 261,  
 273, 293, 318, 320, 332n,  
 334, 338-51, 355, 365  
 —, chamberlain of, son of,  
*see* Nigel  
 —, constable of, *see* Fitton  
 —, tenants of, 170  
 castle, 339  
 earl of, 342-3  
 archdeacons of, *see* Honorius,  
 Lucy  
 count Alan of, *see* Alan  
 mag. Alan de, 306  
 Richmondshire, 83n, 320  
 Riddlesden (par. Bingley), 310  
 Rideford, Hachet de, 221  
 Rie. *See* Rye  
 Rievaulx abbey, -vallis, 53, 205, 239,  
 337  
 abbots, *see* Ailred, Ernald  
 Rightune, Ranulf de, 323  
 Riton (par. Kirkby Overblow), 138,  
 245  
 Rihiel. *See* Ryhill  
 Killington, 235  
 church, 234  
 Rilston (par. Burnsall), Relles-,  
 Riles-, Rilles-, Ryllestona,  
 159  
 family, 157  
 Alan son of William de, 314  
 Elias de, 156-7, 163, 165, 167,  
 319, 328-9  
 Eustace de, 179  
 Gilbert de, xii  
 —, his mother-in-law, *see*  
 Ralph r. of Kettlewell  
 William de, 154  
 Rimington (par. Gisburn), Rimig-,  
 Riminin-, Rimmin-, -tuna,  
 26, 30, 138n, 139, 147n, 160,  
 243-7, 302  
 manor, 13, 322  
 fee, 243-8, 277  
 Bridge, 247  
 Acca de, 258  
 Elias de, 161  
**Ripestic** (in Markingfield), 186  
 Ripon, -un, Ripponia, 344-5  
 borough, 345n  
 church of, 181-2  
 —, canons, *see* Alan, Bedford,  
 Gilling, Henry, Nicholas,  
 Orleins, Pinkeni, Simon,  
 William  
 —, chapter, 36, 46, 47n, 183,  
 314, 317-21  
 —, vicars, *see* Ivo, Richard,  
 Stephen, Walter  
 Roger the chaplain of, 183  
 Thorald the clerk of, 346

Ripon—*continued*

St. John's hospital, 183  
 Bernard de, 279  
 Bernard son of Gamel de, 320  
 Duning de, 320  
 Risaw (in Aismunderby), Rishou, wood, 182  
*Risebrigesc* (in Markingfield), *-brig-gesic*, 184-6  
 Roald, son of Alan, 170  
 William son of, 225  
 Robert, 17, 58  
 abbot of Bardney, 103  
 — of Newminster, 27  
 the archdeacon, *see* Butevilain  
 the archer, 42-3, 87  
 bishop of Lincoln, 204, 206  
 the butler, 166  
 the chamberlain, *see* Linton  
 the chaplain, 54, 183  
 — of Kettlewell, 166  
 the clerk, 61, 99, 113, 330  
 — of Asenby, 266  
 — of Howe, 302-3  
 —, son of Simon, 299  
 the cook, 25, 236  
 — of archdn of Nottingham, 114-5  
 —, Walter son of, 25  
 count of Mortain, 11n, 12n, 13n, 14, 15, 197, 223, 225, 227, 233, 300, 320  
 dean of York, 25; *and see* Butevilain, Gant  
 the doctor, 41  
 the forester, 167, 319, 343  
 the hunter, *venerator*, son of Alan the hunter, 86, 299  
 mag., 125; *and see* Malger  
 the marshal of archdn of Nottingham, *mareschaldus*, 114-5  
 the mason, 276  
 the priest, 73, 279  
 — of [?]Kirkleatham, 117  
 prior of Watton, 297  
 — of Holy Trinity, York, 251-2  
 —, —, Thomas and Ivo his *socii*, 251  
 provost of Beverley, 75  
 rector of Ackworth, 133  
 — of Bolton by Bowland, 260  
 — of Helmsley, rural dean of Ryedale, 351  
 — of Long Preston, 178-9, 313; *and see* Heueresheim  
 the steward of Aketon, 25; *and see* Aketon  
 the vice-archdeacon, [?]123, 124, 323  
 brother of T. the lardiner, 272  
 father of Alan the hunter, 298

Robert—*continued*

husband of Emma dau. of Hugh, 65  
 son of Alan, 207  
 son of Anneys, 65  
 son of Duncan, 157  
 son of Ernald, 186  
 son of Everard, 250  
 son of Fulk, the steward, xi, 2, 3, 22-3, 26-32, 90-6, 99, 100, 197, 264n, 336, 365-6  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* St. Quintin  
 —, Robert his son, 29, 31, 35, 85, 89-92, 95-6, 99, 101-4, 110, 365-6  
 —, —, Roesia his wife, *see* Clare  
 —, —, Margaret his dau., wife of William de Kyme, 92, 96-7  
 —, —, Roesia his dau., wife of Simon de Kyme, 92, 96-8, 100, 102, 110, 293  
 —, Henry his son (de Percy), xi, 91-2, 95, 103, 336  
 —, Walter his son, 92, 95, 103  
 —, William his son, the steward, 92, 95, 103  
 —, Agnes and Denise his daus., 92, 95  
 —, Sibyl his dau. (de Percy), xi, 91-2, 95, 103, 336  
 son of Henry, 332  
 son of Hervey, 170  
 son of Huckeman, *see* Plumpton  
 son of Ingelram, 250  
 son of Jordan, 354  
 son of Jordan son of Erneis, 319  
 son of Malger, 120, 137  
 son of Meldred, xi, 180  
 —, Isabel his wife, *see* Neville  
 son of Odo, 68  
 son of Peter, 299  
 son of Picot, *see* Percy (of Bolton Percy)  
 son of the priest of Calcethorpe, 67  
 son of Rabod, 28-9, 262, 340, 349  
 —, Beatrice his dau., wife of Peter de Meaux, 48, 262-3, 340, 348-9, 351  
 son of Ralph, 46, 67, 87, 246, 309  
 son of Ralph (of Middleham), 149, 169-70  
 —, his wife, 149  
 —, Waleran his son, *see* Waleran  
 son of Ralph son of Warin, 69  
 son of Richard, 185-6  
 son of Robert, 28, 104; *and see* Thweng  
 —, Malger his son, 28

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

417

- Robert—continued**
- son of Robert son of Pain, 32
  - son of Roger, 185
  - son of Simon, 239
  - son of Walter, 250
  - son of William, 254*n.*, 278
  - Alan [?]son of, 99
  - Ambrose son of, 247
  - Geoffrey son of, 85, 207, 233, 235
  - Girard son of, 185
  - Hugh son of, 265
  - Philip son of, 73, 79-80
  - Philip son of, kg's justice, 75
  - Richard son of, 207, 246, 259
  - William son of, 43-4, 85, 247-8, 271, 302; *and see* William the constable, Wetherby
  - Roc, Robert, brother of Durand de Cayton, 236-8
  - Roche abbey, de Rupe, 27, 131-2, 135-6
    - abbot, 136, 291; *and see* Richard monk, *see* Reginald
  - Rochford (Essex), Roche-, 354
    - family, 24, 354
    - Robert de, 297
    - Simon de, 354
    - Waleran I de, 354-5
      - , Aubreye his wife, *see* Fen
      - II and III, 354-5
    - William de, 354
      - , Beatrice his wife, 354
  - Roer, Rerc, Reri, 226
    - Ilger son of, 78, 85, 87, 225-7, 265, 335*n.*; *and see* Kilton
  - Roffes. *See* Roucestre
  - Roger:
    - abbot of Whitby, 253
    - archbishop of York, xii, 25, 30, 32-3, 39, 40, 53, 94, 96, 100, 113, 117, 253, 256, 301, 319-20, 332-3, 340-2
      - , Ralph his nephew, *see* Aunay
    - the chaplain, 35, 41
    - of the chamberlain, 362
    - of Nicholas, r. of Tadcaster, 35
    - of Ripon, 183
    - the clerk of the earl (of Warwick), 117
    - of Gargrave, 28
    - of Helmsley, 41
    - the cook, 99
    - the deacon, 279
    - earl of Warwick, 46, 130
    - mag., the official, 281
    - the mason, 191
    - the priest, 118, 279
    - rector of Thornton, 232
    - son of Alred, 341
    - son of Ankil, 314
    - son of Everard, 73
  - Roger—continued
    - son of Geoffrey, 183-5
    - son of Gilbert, 99
    - son of Pain, 207
    - son of Peter, 77-8, 224-5, 303
      - , Agnes his wife, *see* Argentum
      - , Roger his son, *see* Argentum
    - son of Ralph, 35-7, 39, 73
    - son of Ralph son of Roger, 182-4, 318
      - , Emma his wife, *see* Aismunderby
      - , Adam his half-brother, *see* Ingerthorpe
    - son of Randolph, 54
    - son of Reinfred, kg's justice, 86; *and see* Gilbert
    - son of Richard, 33
    - son of Ukke, 243
      - , Roger his son, 243
    - son of William, 59
    - son of Wimar, 182, 186
      - , his wife, *see* Bertram
    - Gilbert son of, *see* Gilbert
    - Martin son of, 102
    - Ralph son of, 347
    - Robert son of, 185
    - Thomas son of, 63
    - William son of, 207  - Roghford. *See* Rufforth
  - Rolland, the butler, 22, 366
  - Roma, Stephen de, canon of York, 241-2
  - Romare. *See* Roumare
  - Rome, 30
  - Roofthesic, 126
  - Roos, 354
  - Ros, fee in chief, v, 248
    - lord de, 168
    - family, 307
    - Everard I de, 41
    - Everard II de, 40-1
    - Peter de, 36, 38, 40-1, 351
    - Peter de, rector of . . . , 56
  - Robert I de (of Helmsley), 3, 4
    - , Sibyl his wife, *see* Valognes
  - Robert II de, 307
  - William de (of Ingmanthorpe), 206
    - , Isabel his dau., wife of Marmaduke de Thweng, 206
  - Roscelin. *See* Rozelin
  - Rosel, Robert, 99
  - Rosels, Hugh de, 349
    - Roger de, 22, 349
  - Rostun. *See* Ruston
  - Rothenmel'. *See* Rathmell
  - Roucestre, Roffes, William de, 245
  - Rouclif. *See* Rawcliffe

- Rouen (Normandy), adj. Rothamagensis, diocese, viii  
 priory of St-Lô, 6, 79, 352-3  
 —, canon, *see* Adam  
 Rougemont (in Harewood), Rudemond, -mund, 2, 3  
 Gilbert de, 344, 350  
 Ralph de, 344  
 Roumare, Romare, William de, viii, 134  
 Round, J. H., 3n, 269n, 352  
 Rounton, Rungtun, Peter de, 170  
 Routh, Ruda, Aldeda wife of Thomas de, 348  
 Robert son of Thomas de, 348  
*Routhecliff* (in Barrowby), -clive, Rous-, 259  
 Rozelin, Roscelin, 11, 12, 14, 104, 146, 286-7, 288n, 289  
 his sons, 286-7  
*Ruddeburganes* (in Arnford), 156, 161  
 Rudfarlington (in Plumpton), 266-7 manor, 13  
 Rudston, -stan, Rudestain, -stayn, -stein, John de, 116  
 Robert de, 261, 347  
 Roger de, 214  
 William de, 214n  
 Rufford abbey (co. Nottingham), 210  
 Rufforth, Roghford, Robert de, 40  
 Ruffus, Orm, 232  
 —, Norman his son, *see* Horton  
 Robert, 351  
 Rufus, Godwin, 361, 362n  
 Richard, 191  
 Rugemond. *See* Rougemont  
 Rumilly, Alice de, 164  
 —, Bartholomew her nephew, 164  
 Cecily de, wife of William Meschin, 2  
 Hawise dau. of Cecily de (the younger), wife of Baldwin de Béthune, 316  
 Runci, Robert, 276  
 Rungtun. *See* Rounton  
 Rupe, de. *See* Roche  
 Ruskel, Godric, 63  
 Ruston (par. Wykeham), Rostun, 243  
 Hugh son of Hugh de, 243  
 Robert son of William de, 243  
 William son of Alan de, 243  
 Ruston Parva (wap. Dickering), 16  
 Rutland. *See* Empingham, Greetham  
 Rye, Rie, Robert de, 104  
 Thomas de, 121  
 —, Juliana his wife, *see* Multon  
 Ryedale, rural deanery, 301  
 rural dean, *see* Robert  
 Ryhill, Rihil, Philip de, 165  
 Ryllestona. *See* Rilston  
 St. Andrew's well (Sallay), 27  
 mount, *see* Sallay  
 St. Clement, de Sancto Clemente, Robert de, 327  
 St. Edward, Peter de, 175  
 —, Eschina his wife, 175  
 Saint-Evroul abbey (Normandy), 287  
 St. Hilda, land of. *See* Whitby  
 St. John, fee, 1, 351  
 family, 1, 334  
 Robert de, 352  
 William de, 352  
 St. Lazarus, brethren of, 175  
 St. Liz, Simon de, e. of Northampton and Huntingdon, 96, 354  
 —, Alice his wife, *see* Gant  
 —, his fee, 86  
 St. Martin, de Sancto Martino, Ralph de, 341  
 St. Mary, de Sancta Maria, Jordan de, 139, 141  
 —, Alice his wife, 139  
 St. Omer, Odmerus, de Sancto Audomaro, Richard of, 171, 317  
 St. Oswald's priory. *See* Nostell  
 St. Peter, William de, 102  
 St. Quintin, family, 95  
 Adam de, 104  
 Alan de, 94  
 Herbert de, 92, 94, 354  
 —, Agnes his wife, *see* Arches  
 —, Alice his dau., wife of Robert son of Fulk and Eustace de Merc, 91-2, 94-6, 103-4, 336  
 —, —, her esquire, *see* Simon  
 —, —, her seal, 104  
 Walter de, 94  
 Saleby, Thomas de, 68  
 William de, 68  
 Sallay, 26-30  
 tithes of, 308-9  
 William de, 318  
 abbey, -ai, -aie, -e, -ea, -eia, -eya, -ia, Selleia, St. Andrew's mount, viii, ix, xiii, 3, 4, 6, 26-31, 37-8, 51-7, 74-6, 79, 80, 86, 89, 94, 96, 98-100, 107, 122-4, 128-31, 133-6, 138-41, 143-6, 161, 174-5, 178, 208, 229, 231-2, 244-5, 247-8, 257-60, 282-3, 293-4, 301-2, 308-10, 312, 321-5  
 —, abbot, 135-6, 172, 283; *and see* Adam, Benedict  
 —, chartulary, vii, viii  
 —, date of foundation, vi, 27  
 Salomon, the smith, 265

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

419

- Saltburn, 224  
 Samara, -er. *See* Seamer  
*Sancto Audomaro, de.* *See* St. Omer  
*Sandholne* (in Dalton), 303  
 Sandon hospital (Surrey), ix  
 Savaric, abbot of St. Mary's, York,  
     44, 115, 143  
 Saxe, -i, 250  
     wife of Hugh son of, 356  
 'Saxhalla', 'Saxchale'. *See* Cocksford  
 Saxilby (co. Lincoln), Saxeby, 18  
 Scalby (wap. Pickering Lythe), 15n,  
     284  
 Scale Park (in Kettlewell), 170  
*Scalegilebec*, 116  
 Scampton (co. Lincoln), 96  
 Scarborough, Scartheburg, -deburc,  
     -thburgh, -theburg, 234,  
     239  
     burgesses of, 300  
     constable of, *see* Ralph son of  
         William  
         Albert the clerk of, 243  
         mag. Robert of, 261  
 Scarbot, -both, Peter, 225  
 Scarthecroft, William de, 332  
 Scatha, William, 225  
 Scaucumba. *See* Chacombe  
 Schel. *See* Skell  
 Schirdene. *See* Skirden  
 Scipton, Scipe-. *See* Skipton  
*Scirebec* (in Markingfield), *Schirabech*, 31, 186  
 Scireburne. *See* Sherburn  
 Scorborough (wap. Harthill), 196-7,  
     199, 200, 335-6  
     mills, 199  
     chapel, 200  
 Scoreby (par. Gate Helmsley), 109,  
     111, 213  
     manors, 13, 111-2  
 Scosthrop (par. Kirkby Malham),  
     160, 311  
 Scoteny, -ei, -ey, -i, -ney, -tenni,  
     Hugh de, 67  
     Lambert de, 67, 220-1  
     Thomas de, 116  
     Walter de, 67-8  
 Scotkelde. *See* Stockeld  
 Scotland, 3, 44, 216  
     kings of, *see* David, Malcolm  
     —, chamberlain of, *see* Her-  
         bert  
     queen, *see* Margaret  
     *and see* Dunfermline, Heton,  
         Holyrood, Kelso, Kinneil,  
         Oxnam, Yester  
 Scots, the, 218  
 Scotton, 268, 344  
     Ralph son of William de, 178-9  
     Roger de, 179  
 Scremby, -bi, Robert de, 102  
 Scriven, Screvine, Serlo de, 250  
 Scrope, family (of Masham), 288  
     Sir Geoffrey le, 288  
     Henry le (of Bolton), 122  
 Scruteville, family, 340  
     Alan de, 351  
     John de, 348  
     Richard de, 340  
     William de, 342, 347, 351  
     —, Cecily his wife, 351  
     William de (younger), 209  
     —, Agnes his wife, 209  
 Sculcoates, Sculecothes, Christiana  
     wife of Benedict de, 348  
     —, Aeliza her dau., 348  
 Scupetun. *See* Shipton  
 Scures, Henry and Maud de, 348  
 Seamer, Samara, -er, Semar, -a, -e,  
     Semer, 20-1, 24, 87, 234,  
     240  
     manor, 13  
     church, 13, 24, 26, 74  
     rectors, *see* Percy (William),  
         Richard (the chaplain)  
         R. the chaplain of, 29  
 Seaton, Adam de, 205  
 Sedewelle. *See* Shadwell  
 Seel, Simon del, canon of York, 347  
 Selby abbey, Sele-, 29-31, 138, 142-3,  
     244  
     abbots, *see* German, Paynel,  
         Thomas  
*Seleker*, 145  
*Seles* (in Baldersby), 344  
 Sell Gill (in Rimington), Selegihile,  
     247  
 Selleia. *See* Sallay  
 Semar, the cook, 79  
     *and see* Seamer  
 Sempringham priory (co. Lincoln),  
     Semping-, 101  
     founder, *see* Gilbert  
     prior, *see* Thomas  
     canons named, 102  
     chaplain of master, *see* Albinus  
*Senesete* (in Litton), 51  
 Serlo:  
     canon of York, 25  
     chronicler of Fountains, 27n  
     the cook, 117-8  
     —, Alice his wife, 117-8  
     mag., 359  
     prior of Whitby, *see* Percy  
     son of Arthur, *see* Westwick  
     son of Hugh, 256  
     son of Ketel, 125  
     son of William, 250  
     Arthur son of, *see* Westwick  
     Aschitil son of, 250  
     Hugh son of, 125  
 Sessay, 188, 335-7  
     manor, 337  
     church, 336

- Settle (par. Giggleswick), Setel, -il, vi, 5*n*, 15, 16, 62, 107-8, 153, 175*n*, 307, 322-4, 326  
 manor, 7  
 moor, 322  
 suit of, to a mill, 153  
 tithes of, 308  
 Richard son of the master of, 322, 324  
 Simund de, 364  
 Sewerby, Seu-, Robert de, 316  
 Sexle. *See* Sixle  
 Shadwell, Schadewelle, Sede-, 152  
 Godfrey de, 276  
 William de, 246  
 —, Walter the priest his son, 246  
*Shelfeld* (? in Petworth), Schel-, -defald, 361, 362*n*  
 Sherburn, Scireburne, Osbert de, 251  
 Shipton (in Market Weighton), Scupetun, 306  
 Shropshire. *See* Alberbury, Wem  
 Sibyl, prioress of Thicket, 192  
 Sicklinghall (par. Kirkby Overblow), Sicling-, -hale, 15, 119-20, 253  
 Robert son of Henry de, 272  
 William son of Robert de, *see* Wetherby  
 Sigherith, William son of, 73  
*Silfhelde* (in Kettlewell), 169  
 Silli, John de, vicar of St. Peter's, 24  
 Silvester, the priest of Kirkby, 266  
 Simon, canon of Ripon, 342  
 the chamberlain, 305  
 the clerk, 333  
 —of hospital of Jerusalem, 300  
 — of Kirkby, 41, 178, 319  
 —, —, Richard his brother, 319  
 dean of York, 234*n*, 308, 320  
 earl, *see* St. Liz  
 esquire of Alice de St. Quintin, 104  
 the knight, 299  
 —, Robert the clerk, son of, 299  
 the priest, 327  
 the steward [?] of prior of Lewes, 362  
 the subdeacon, 279  
 nephew of Oliver, 134  
 son of Gospatric, 277  
 son of Hugh, 185  
 son of the priest, 100  
 son of Ralph, 67  
 son of Ralph the rural dean, 164  
 son of Ranulf, 164  
 son of Richard, 125  
 son of Stibernus, 279  
 son of Walter, 288  
 —, Sarah his wife, *see* Neville
- Simon—*continued*  
 son of William son of Hacon, 102  
 Robert son of, 239  
 Sinderby, -bi, Sindar-, Alan de, 344, 346, 349  
 Alan son of Alan de, 344  
 Singe, Richard, 304  
 William son of Richard, 304  
 —, Peter his uncle, 304-5  
 Sitwell, Sir George, 290*n*, 292*n*  
 Siward, brother of Orm, 185  
 Ranulf son of, 125  
 Sixle (co. Lincoln), Sexle, priory, 3, 6, 66-9, 84, 203-8  
 —, prior, 203-4, 210  
 Denis de, 206  
 Skaife, R. H., 347*n*  
 Skegness, Robert de, 98  
 Skell, Schel, river, 186  
 Skelton, 206  
 castle, 363  
 rector, *see* Aunay  
 Skidbrook, Skytbrok, Walter de, 68  
 Skipton, Scip-, Scipe-, Skyp-, vi, 330  
 castle, 314  
 honour of, vi, 14*n*, 15*n*, 16, 72, 84, 89*n*, 119-20, 150, 152-3,  
 155, 157, 159, 160*n*, 180,  
 227-8, 231, 263, 266, 268,  
 283, 293, 310-1, 314, 316-7,  
 329, 331  
 —, lady of, *see* Rumilly  
 —, constables of, *see* Geoffrey,  
 Meaux, William  
 —, steward of, *see* Fleming  
 church, 254  
 Osmund the priest of, 164  
 Richard de, 165  
 Skipton upon Swale (par. Topcliffe),  
 Schiptun, Scip-, Scyp-, 14,  
 49, 273, 275, 277  
 Henry de, 278, 281, 298, 303,  
 345, 351  
 Peter de, 278  
 Skirbeck (co. Lincoln), 354-5  
 Skirden (in Bowland), Schirdene,  
 Skire-, Skyre-, 52, 63-4  
 Skire, Robert, vicar of St. Peter's, 73  
 Skirfare, river, vi, 36  
 Skyrack, -ruak, wapentake, 253  
 Skytbrok. *See* Skidbrook  
 Slaidburn, Slaite- in Boeland, 57  
 Smaws (par. Tadcaster), Smausum,  
 98, 292-4, 324-5  
 manor, 294  
 Smeaton, Smithetun, Gikel de, 303  
 Snailwell (co. Cambridge), Snelles-,  
 Snelleswelle, 1, 44, 86, 351-2  
 manor, 352  
 Snainton (par. Brompton, wap.  
 Pickering Lythe), Snegin-,  
 Sneyg-, 86-7, 89, 90, 243  
 manor, 13

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

421

- Sneaton (wap. Whitby Strand),  
 Sneton, 8, 10, 117, 196-7,  
 200-2, 334  
 chapel, 197, 200-1  
 —, advowson of, 197, 201-2  
 Geoffrey the priest of, 117  
 Sneland (co. Lincoln), Snelleslund,  
 Snelles-, 17, 214, 215n, 219  
 church, 222  
 John de, 215n  
 Solers. William de, 294  
 Somerby near Brigg (co. Lincoln),  
 17, 18, 20-1, 146, 148, 151,  
 [?] 218  
 manor, 148, 149n, 152  
 advowson, 148  
 North, 148  
 Somerset, 7  
*Soppewad* (nr Dishforth), *Soppe-*  
*watyc*, 278, 281  
 Sottewame, Sotovagina, Ernulf,  
 canon of York, 347  
 Southerby House (in Catton), Sudbi,  
 298  
 Southoe (co. Huntingdon), 174, 176  
 Lovetot, honour of, 174-5  
 Southwell, Suell, Alan de, 182  
 Sparauc, 157  
 Speeton, Speton, Peter de, 116  
 Spofforth, Spothford, 63, 65, 86, 120,  
 257, 268, 313  
 barony, 141, 327  
 manor, 14  
 court, 37  
 mill, 14  
 rector, *see* Luvetot  
*Sprohgescroft* (par. Gisburn), *Sporis-*  
*Sprex*, *Sprohes*, 28, 231-2  
 Stackhouse (in Giggleswick), Stacu-  
 ssum, Stakhous-, 15, 41,  
 158, 325-6  
 manor, 326  
 Stagno, Adam de, 125  
 Richard de, 125  
 Stainborough, manor, 111  
 Stainburn (par. Kirkby Overblow),  
 138-9, 141, 245, 269  
 Staincliffe wapentake, -clive, Stein-  
 clif, 83, 163  
 kg's bailiff of, *see* Thornton,  
 William son of Everard  
 Stainfield (co. Lincoln, wap. Wrag-  
 goe), -feld, Stayn-, 17, 18,  
 60  
 manor, 17  
 priory, 3, 51-2, 60-1, 87, 89, 309  
 —, prioress, 148  
 Stainforth (par. Giggleswick), Stan-  
 ford, Stoures-, 15, 292  
 mill, 292  
*altera*, 293  
 Scotan, 293  
 —, mill, 293
- Stainforth—*continued*  
 Almaric de, 292  
 Elias son of Swain de, 292n  
 —, Beatrice his dau., wife of  
 Hugh de Calton, 292-3  
 —, Joan his dau., wife of  
 Richard de Normanville,  
 292  
 Henry de, 292  
 Stainsacre (par. Whitby), 20  
 Stanton (par. Gargrave), -tun, Stan-  
 tona, -tuna, Steintona,  
 -tanía, 7, 15, 29-31, 79,  
 137-40, 142-5  
 manor, 143  
 service of, 28-31, 139, 142, 144  
 grange, 30  
 Stanton by Langworth (co. Lin-  
 coln), Estentona, 4n, 286-7,  
 289-91  
 Stanton le Vale (co. Lincoln), 21,  
 284-5  
 manor and mill, 17  
 North, 285  
 Stakesby (par. Whitby), 20  
 Stamford Bridge, de Ponte Belli, 43,  
 54, 86, 88, 109, 111-2, 147,  
 213, 225n, 252, 334-5  
 fairs, 77-8  
 mills, 23, 37, 87-8, 334  
 West, 109  
 Stamfordham (Northumberland), 289  
 Stanford, Acaris de, 322  
*and see* Stainforth  
 Stapleton, Stapel-, Geoffrey de, 170  
 Mr. Thomas, xiii, 230, 251,  
 266n, 267-8, 269n  
 Starbotten (par. Kettlewell), Stauber-  
 bottén, -bottle, 15, 149-50,  
 153-4, 171-2  
*Starkerghs*, -esbergh, 244n  
 Staunesby, Ralph de, 329  
 Staveley, Stauil', -elley, Adam de,  
 179, 322  
 Alan de, 292  
 Robert de, 179  
 Staxton (par. Willerby), Staxe-, 2,  
 8, 21, 274n, 355-6  
 lord of, 274  
 chantry in chapel, 355  
*Staydgat* (in Warter), 195  
 Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield  
 Stedham (Sussex), Stede-, 79  
 Ralph the priest of, 70  
 Steeton, Stiue-, Bertram de, 171  
 Richard de, 141  
 Robert son of Jordan de, 272  
 William de, 128, 171, 179, 313  
 Steeton (par. Bolton Percy), Stiue-,  
 11, 326-7  
 Bertram de (son of William son  
 of Ernefrid), 327  
 Bertram de (younger), 326-7

- Steeton (par. Kildwick), Steffe-,  
*Stiue-*, 16, [?]139, 267  
 family, 16  
 Elias de, 16, 137, 231, 302  
 Reginald de, 231  
*Steinclif.* *See* *Staincliffe*  
*Steintania*, -tona. *See* *Stainton*  
 Stephen:  
     king, 2, 24, 29, 30, 94, 143, 192,  
     215n, 244, 309  
     —, court of, 3  
     —, Eustace his son, 30  
     abbot of Whitby, 93  
     canon of York, 299  
     the chamberlain, *see* Chamberlain  
     the chaplain, 183  
     — of Hemeric, 277  
     the clerk, 42  
     — of Topcliffe, 186, 341  
     — of Weighton, 306  
     the deacon, 178  
     the priest, 279  
     the tailor, 236  
     vicar of Ripon, 314  
     Ralph son of, *see* Ralph  
     Richard son of, 207  
     Thomas son of, 40  
 Steward, Fulk and Robert the. *See*  
     Fulk, Robert  
 Steward's fee, 89-104, 110, 119, 132,  
     173n, 208n, 261n, 292, 294  
 Stibernus, Simon son of, 279  
*Stikewalbut* (in Killerby), -waldebut,  
     236-7  
 Stirke House (nr Gisburn), 27n, 29  
*Stiueton.* *See* *Steeton*  
 Stixwould priory (co. Lincoln),  
     Stykeswald, 6, 356-7  
*Stobboe* (? in Wykeham), 242  
 Stock, Stoca, Swane de, 28  
 Stock beck, 302  
 Stockdale (in Settle), Stoca-, Stochedal,  
     37-8, 323-4  
 Stockeld (par. Spofforth), -held, -kild,  
     Scotkelde, Stok-, Stokk-,  
     12n, 58-9, 249, 256-7  
 fee, 59, 88, 256-60, 282  
 manor, 257  
 family, 257, 272  
 Baldwin son of Nigel de, 59, 64,  
     256n, 257, 259, 272  
 Gilbert son of Nigel de, 48, 257,  
     259  
 Imania de, wife of Gilbert the  
     lardiner and Robert son of  
     Henry de Stockeld, 272  
 John son of Nigel de, 257  
 Nigel de (son of Ralph [?] de  
     Irton), 37-8, 47-9, 54, 56,  
     58-9, 62-3, 65, 85, [?]86,  
     88, 124, 132, 256-60, 271,  
     273, 302, 312, 322
- Stockeld—continued  
     —, Baldwin his brother, 54,  
     124; *and see* Bramhope  
     Richard de, 313  
     Richard son of Nigel de, 48,  
     59, 64, 257, 259, 272  
 Sir Richard son of Thomas de, 257  
 Robert son of Henry de, 272  
     —, Imania his wife, *see above*  
 Simon son of Nigel de, 257  
 Thomas son of Baldwin de, 257  
 Thomas son of Nigel de, 257  
 Walter son of Nigel de, 48-50,  
     59, 64, 257-8, 260, 312  
     —, Agnes his wife, *see*  
     Giggleswick  
     . . . de, Isoud his wife, *see*  
     Plumpton  
*Stodfaldegile.* *See* *Studforth Gill*  
*Stodlea*, -eia. *See* *Studley*  
*Stofnilandes* (in Smaws), 325  
*Stoop lane* (in Bolton by Bowland),  
     Stoupome, 126  
*Storthes, les* (in Smaws), 325  
*Stouresford.* *See* *Stainforth*  
*'Stratesergum'* (in Rimington), 13,  
     244  
*Stratford Langthorne* (Essex), St[ra]-  
     ford, abbot of. *See* *William*  
*Stratton*, Gilbert de, 78, 224  
     —, Alice his wife, *see* *Argen-*  
     *tom*  
*Streueres*, *Striuer*, Bartholomew de,  
     315-6  
*Striche*, William, 22  
*Strid* (in Threshfield), 327  
*Stristran* son of Ralph, 342  
*Stubbing Farm* (in Otley), 248n  
*'Stube'*, 248n  
*Stubham* (par. Ilkley), 15, 248-9  
*Studforth Gill* (in Gisburn forest),  
     *Stodfaldegile*, 132-3  
*Studley*, *Stodlea*, -leia, 318  
     Aldelin de, 185  
     Cassandra dau. of Walter de,  
     wife of John the usher, 50,  
     317-8  
     Constance dau. of Walter de,  
     wife of Robert le Oyselur,  
     318  
     Geoffrey de, 185  
     John de, 186  
     Roger de, 86  
     Uctred de, 185-6, 342  
     Waldef de, 244n  
*Studley, North or Hungry* (par.  
     Ripon), 87  
     manor, 14  
*Studley Roger*, *Stodlei Rogerus*, 182  
*Sturzim*, Robert, 157-8  
*Stuteville*, *Estute-*, fee in chief, 355  
     Robert III de, sheriff of  
     Yorkshire, 151n, 280, 332n

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

423

- Stuteville—*continued*  
 —, Helewise his dau., wife of William de Lancaster, 151*n*, 332*n*  
 Robert de (?of Ayton), 356  
 —, Mabel his dau., wife of Richard de Bossall, 356  
 William de, 5*n*, 166–7, 267, 329  
 Stutton (par. Tadcaster), 38, 119–20, 141  
 manors and mill, 14  
 Stykeswald. *See* Stixwould  
 Suafbi. *See* Swaby  
 Suala. *See* Swale  
 Suaneside. *See* Swanside  
*Suar tecumbe* (in Litton), 51  
 Sudbi. *See* Southerby  
 Suell. *See* Southwell  
 Suenedene. *See* Swinden  
 Suffield (par. Hackness), 12, 20  
*Sumerkeldē* (in Steeton), 326–7  
*Sumerledeholm* (in Wheldrake), 191  
*Sumersailes* (in Smaws), 325  
 Sunthorp. *See* Swinthorpe  
*Surholmes* (in Dishforth), 280  
 Surrey, ix; *and see* Esher, Sandon  
 Sussex, 358  
 earl of, *see* Aubigny  
 and *see* Arundel, Battle, Bleatham, Buddington, Durford, Egdean, Fernhurst, Heyshott, Lewes, Petworth, Stedham, Sutton, Tillington  
 Sutton (par. Kildwick), 119  
 Sutton (Sussex), mill, 360  
 Sutton on Trent (co. Nottingham), 320  
 fee (of honour of Richmond), 320  
 family, 320  
 Geoffrey de, 320  
 Henry son of Robert de, 320–1  
 Hervey de, 320  
 Robert de, 320  
 Sutton upon Derwent, Quenret-sutton, 10, 104–5, 108–12, 117–8  
 manors, 14, 112  
 advowson, 109  
 church, 107, 117  
 chapel and chaplain, 109  
 rector, *see* William  
 Sutton, Full, Peter de. *See* Peter son of Grente  
 Suward, Ernald son of, 251  
 Swaby, Suabi, Suafbi, H. de, 100  
 Peter de, 100  
 Richard de, 102  
 Simon de, 102  
 Swainby, 149  
 abbey, *see* Coverham  
 Swale, Suale, -a, river, 46–7, 341, 344, 348–9  
 fishery in, 46–7, 277–8  
 Swane, Swain, master of St. Peter's hospital, 169–70  
 the priest, canon of Sempringham, 102  
 the reeve of Kettlewell, 159  
 —, Arnold his brother, 159  
 son of Alric, 287–8  
 son of Duning, 28  
 son of Gamel, 145  
 son of Lefwin, 356  
 son of Swane, 27–8  
 Adam son of, *see* Adam  
 Elias son of, 157  
 Elias the steward, son of, 324  
 Thomas son of, 157, 331  
 Swanside (Sallay), Suaneside, 27–8  
*Swarthegereflet* (in Asenby), *Suardgerefled*, 265  
 Swinden (par. Gisburn), Suenedene, Suwin-, 146, 227–31, 300  
 manor, 14, 314  
 Edward de, 231  
 Swine, Suwina, mag. Robert de, 104  
 Swine priory, 336  
 Swinthorpe, Sunthorp, Gregory de,  
 222  
 Swinton (par. Masham), 293–4  
 manor, 294  
 T. the lardiner, 272  
 —, Robert his brother, 272  
 the marshal, 272, 325  
 Tadcaster, Tadecastre, Tata-, Tate-, Tatcastria, 29, 39, 53–4, 61, 86, 108, 131, 146, 266, 272, 292–4, 325  
 manors and fishery, 14  
 mills, 14, 53  
 advowson, 56  
 church, viii, 38–9, 55–6, 61, 74, 79, 80, 141  
 priest and rector, *see* Ernald, Gernun, Nicholas  
 chapel in court of, chantry, 56  
 hospital, 53–4, 79, 80  
 Gilbert son of Richard de, 48–9, 350  
 Takel, William, 290  
 Talebot, Richard, 186  
 Tancard the Fleming, 21  
 Tanfield, Tanefeld, fee (of Richmond), 154  
 Jernagot son of Hugh de, 154  
 Tanner, Thomas, 27*n*  
 Tartcourteis, Hugh, 77  
 Tauleston. *See* Toulston  
 Tegneg. *See* Thweng  
 Tempest, Roger, 137, 160, 232  
 Templars, the, 175, 253  
 Terry, William son of, 21

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

424

## PERCY FEE

- Testard, mag. William, archdeacon of Nottingham, dean of York, 16, 169  
*Tetherfield.* *See* Tidover  
 Tezso, Osbern son of, 287  
*Thange.* *See* Tong  
 Theobald, 22-3  
     archbishop of Canterbury, 95n  
     [?]the clerk of Dalton, 298  
     the deacon, 299  
     the dispenser, 31  
     son of Pain, *see* Wykeham  
     son of Uviet, *see* Dishforth  
     Michael son of, *see* Dishforth  
     William son of, 32  
 Thicket, prioress of. *See* Sibyl  
 Thirkleby, Turkilbi, Gilbert de, 303  
 Thirley Cotes (par. Hackness), 20  
 Thirnescoh. *See* Thurnscoe  
 Thirsk, Tresc, Adam the priest of, 191  
     Durand de, 191  
 Thirtleby, 354  
 Thixendale, 199n  
*Thochwdschake* (nr Kilnsey), 329  
 Thockrington, prebendary of. *See* Percy (William)  
 Tholosa. *See* Toulouse  
 Thomas:  
     abbot of Meaux, 286  
     — of Selby, 143  
     I, archbishop of York, 20  
     the baker, 278-9  
     canon of Nostell, 117  
     the chaplain of [Long] Preston, 178  
     the clerk of Carleton, 164  
     —, Maud his wife, *see* Carlton  
     the deacon, 247  
     dean of York city, 73, 330  
     the lardiner, 293-4  
     —, Emma his wife, 293-4  
     the marshal, 135, 293  
     the priest, 236  
     — of Hackness, 74  
     —, son of Isaac, 299  
     prior of Sempringham, 102  
     rector of Addingham, 132-3  
     brother of the prior [?] of Nostell, 117  
     heir of Joellenus, 42  
     nephew of prior of Newburgh, 304  
     son of Apolitus, 250  
     son of Bernard, kg's justice, 70, 72  
     son of Gerard, 73, 331  
     son[?] of Isaac, 251  
     son of Isaac the priest of York, 47  
     son of Jollan, 81, 86, 88, 341  
     son of Pain, 243  
 Thomas—*continued*  
     son of Paulinus, canon of York, 25  
     son of Ralph, 168, 207  
     son of Richard, 298  
     son of Roger, 63  
     son of Stephen, 40  
     son of Swane, 157, 331  
     —, Adam his son, 157, 331  
     son of Thomas, 171, 346  
     son of Thomas the marshal, 293  
     son of Torfin, 351  
     son of Udard, *see* Dishforth  
     son of Uviet, 154  
     son of Waldeve, 327  
     son of Warin, 39, 297-8  
     son of William, 67, 69, 102  
     son of Wulfiet, 101  
     Richard son of, 171  
     William son of, 86, 305  
 Thompson, Professor A. Hamilton, 93, 101n  
 Thor, 304  
 Thorald, 125  
     the clerk of Ripon, 346  
     [?]brother of Alan canon of York, 300  
*Thorenhou* (in Warter), 194  
 Thoresby, Adam de, 158  
     —, Alice his wife, *see* Arncliffe  
     Thomas de, 158  
*Thorescroft* (in Threshfield), 330  
 Thorganby, Turgrimbi, Hugh de, 104  
 Thormanby (wap. Bulmer), 181, 229  
 Thorner, -houer, Torneuera, -obere,  
     Adam the clerk of, 40  
     Adam de, canon and archdeacon of York, interest in ch of Giggleswick, 158-9, 308  
 Thornham (in Wansford), 212  
 Thorholme priory (co. Lincoln),  
     Torne-, 336, 338  
     prior, 336  
 Thorni. *See* Toreny  
 Thornton, Thoren-, Tornetona, John de, bailiff of Staincliffe wap., 179  
     Robert de, 156-7  
     —, Ingeleis his wife, *see* Arches  
     Roger de, 246  
     Swane de, 185-6  
     Torfin de, 186  
 Thornton (wap. Staincliffe), 15, 89, 90, 98  
     manor, 14  
     rector, *see* Roger  
 Thornton abbey (co. Lincoln), 215, 254  
 Thornton Curtis (co. Lincoln), 90n  
 Thornton le Moor (co. Lincoln), 17, 89-91  
 Thoroton, Robert, 320

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

425

- Thorpe, Torp, -e, Osbert de, 323  
     William de, 134
- Thorpe (par. Burnsall), 293-4
- Thorpe Bassett, 235
- Thorpe le Vale (par. Ludford, co. Lincoln), Frumþorþe, Frum-, Frun-, 42, 87, 284-5  
     mill, 42
- Thorpfield (wap. Pickering Lythe), manor, 14
- Thorpton, William the reeve of, 99
- Threshfield (par. Linton), Threschefeld, Tresc-, Tresce-, Treske-, 15, 146, 150, 159, 327-31  
     manor, 328  
     wood, 328  
     family, 150n, 328  
     Adam son of William de, 328-31  
     Elias de, 150  
     Elias son of Adam de, 328  
     Elias son of Elias de, 328-9  
     Elias son of William de, 327-9  
     Fulk de, 328  
     Henry de, *see* Coniston  
     Henry son of Adam de, 328  
     William son of Fulk de, 327-31  
     —, Gunnilda his wife, 328  
     —, Gunnilda his dau., 328, 330-1
- Throxenby (par. Scalby), 15, 284-5  
     manor, 285
- Thrunhougata* (in Markingfield), 185
- Thrybergh, vi, 104-5, 146, 286-92  
     fee, 288-9, 291  
     manor, 14  
     lord of, 291  
     church, 291
- Thuit, Le (Normandy, dept. Eure, arr. Les Andelys), 217n  
     *and see* Tuit
- Thurnscoe, Thirnescob, Tirnesco, 11, 119, 135-6  
     church, 131-2, 136
- Thurstan, archbishop of York, 25, 112-3  
     the clerk, 349  
     — of Wawne, 349  
     monk of Byland, 298  
     provost of Beverley, 262n  
     son of Alan, 207  
     William son of, 126
- Thweng, Tegneg, Tweng, fee, 78, 89, 138, 203-7  
     family, 204-6, 227, 336n
- Marmaduke I de, justice itinerant and coroner, 77-8, 188, 203-5, 227, 338  
     —, Cecily his dau., wife of William le Constable, 204-5  
     —, his armorial seal, 205n
- Marmaduke II de, 206, 227
- Thweng—*continued*  
     —, Lucy his wife, *see* Brus  
     Marmaduke III de, sum. to Parliament, 204, 206, 226-7, 336  
     —, Isabel his wife, *see* Ros  
     Sir Richard de, 206n  
     Robert I de (son of Robert), 67-70, 78, 85, 87, 188, 203-7, 336  
     —, Emma his wife, *see* Darel  
     Robert II de, *alias* William Wither, 204-5, 227  
     —, Maud his wife, *see* Kilton  
     Robert III de, 206  
     —, Alice his wife, *see* Merlay  
     —, Lucy his dau., 206  
     Sir Robert de, 204  
     mag. Robert de, rector of Kirkleatham, 206n  
     Thomas de, 336
- Thwing (E.R.), 204
- Tibthorpe, Tib-, Robert de, canon of Sempringham, 102
- Tickhill, honour of, v, 83n, 136, 337
- Tida's bank, 332
- Tidover (in Kirkby Overblow), -a, -e, Todoure, Tydovre, *alias* Tetherfield, 13, 331-2  
     Adam de, 332  
     Adelin de, 331-2  
     Benedict de, 331-2
- Tiggier, 22
- Tillemire, William the clerk son of William, 299
- Tillington (Sussex), Tollitona, 363
- Tilly, -i, Otes de, 114, 307  
     —, Otes his son, 114  
     —, Denise his dau., wife of Henry de Neufmarché and Henry du Puiset, 114, 307, 324
- Tirinton. *See* Torrington
- Tirnesco. *See* Thurnscoe
- Tison, Gilbert, 11n, 12n, 13n, 14, 15, 150, 244, 248n, 266n, 273, 328  
     William, 199n  
     —, Alice his wife, 199n
- Todber, Little (in Rimington), formerly Hark House, 244n
- Todber Hill (in Rimington), 244n
- Todenri, Berenger de, 7, 11n, 13n, 14, 15, 18n, 119n
- Todoure. *See* Tidover
- Tokard, Ralph, 206
- Toke, Tocche, Tocke, 182  
     Gamel son of, 185-6  
     Richard son of, 185  
     William son of, 184-6
- Tolabut, Simon de, 327
- Tollitona. *See* Tillington

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

426

## PERCY FEE

- Tonbridge, Tunebrigge, -brigia, Alice or Adeliza de, wife of William de Percy II, 3, 25-6, 29, 55-6, 74; and see Clare
- Tong, Thange, Richard de, 272
- Topcliffe, -clif, -clive, Topecliva, Toppeclive, -clyf, 23n, 42, 77, 87, 224, 266, 322, 347 manor, 14, 264, 273, 303, 387 castle, 1 mills, 14, 72, 76 church, 14, 39, 40, 332-3 rector, *see* Aunay Stephen the clerk of, 186, 341 William de, 62
- Toreny, Thorni, Gilbert de, kg's bailiff, 303
- Torfin, 295  
the forester, 160-1  
—, Raganilda his wife, *see* Arnford  
—, John his son, 161  
the priest of Craven, 185  
—, Fagonolf his brother, 185 son of Catus, 279 son of Geoffrey, 342 son of Torfin, 296 Odo son of, 296 Richard son of, 134 Thomas son of, 351
- Tornecona. *See* Thornton
- Torneuera, -obere. *See* Thorner
- Torniant, Turn-, le Turneaunt, William, 214
- Torp. *See* Thorpe
- Torrington (co. Lincoln), Tirin-, rural dean of. *See* Richard
- Tort[?]us] John, 324
- Toulouse, Tholosa, Walter de, 125
- Toulston, Taules-, Toulestune, Tulestuna, 93-4, 189  
Alan de, 265, 298  
Alan [?]son of Elias de, 251  
Hugh de, 265  
Peter de, 154, 165, 265, 298 Thurstan de, 265 Thurstan son of Peter de, 266
- Towneley, Christopher, 324n  
—, MSS. of, vii
- Tranneker (in Ilkley), 100
- Treisgoz, Alice, 70
- Tresc. *See* Thirsk
- Trescfeld. *See* Threshfield
- Trhephou (in Rimington), 246
- Trigo, 236
- Trussebut, fee in chief, v, 187, 248-9, 256-7  
family, 307  
Agatha, wife of William d'Aubigny, 253  
Geoffrey, 297  
William, 59, 256n, 257
- Tuit, le, Twyt, family, 217  
Hugh de, 217  
*and see* Thuit
- Tulestuna. *See* Toulston
- Tunebrigge. *See* Tonbridge
- Tunge (in Kettlewell), 168
- Turgis, abbot of Kirkstall, 52-3  
son of Malger, 294  
—, William his son, *see* Solers Amicius son of, 294
- Turgrimbi. *See* Thorganby
- Turkilbi. *See* Thirkleby
- Turniant. *See* Torniant
- Tweng. *See* Thweng
- Tydovre. *See* Tidover
- Uck, -e, Ukke, Godwin son of, 303 Roger son of, 243
- Uckman, the cobbler, 63
- Uctred, Utred, 22, 321, 332  
son of Aldred, 246  
son[?] of Alwin, 244  
son of Gunware, 22  
son of Waldef, 184-5, 314  
—, Ralph and Walter his sons, 185  
Acaris son of, 342  
Chucus son of, 277  
Ketel son of, 246-7  
Norman son of, *see* Norman  
Walter son of, *see* Halton  
*and see* Ughtred
- Udard, brother, 170  
the serjeant, 79  
Thomas son of, *see* Dishforth
- Ugglebarnby, Ugalbarde-, Ugel-, Hugelbardebi, Vivian the priest of, 117-8
- Ivo de, 117  
Roger son of Ralph de, 74
- Ughtred, Utred, Robert, 198, 199n, 261
- Ugthorpe (par. Lythe), 223-5 manor, 223
- Ukke. *See* Uck
- Ulf, Adam son of, 170  
Gamel son of, 315  
Richard son of, 66-8
- Ulfbern', Gamel son of, 28
- Ulfkiltros (in Litton), 51
- Unspac, -spak, Uspac, the forester, 77, 266  
brother of Ernald, 35
- Upleatham (par. Lythe), Uplithum, -lium, 20-1, 25, 78, 223-5, 334  
lady of, *see* Argentom  
Richard de, 225
- Upsall, -sale, Arnolf de, 303  
William de, 201  
—, Joan his wife, *see* Neville
- Urban III, pope, 132
- Ursel, Gosfrid son of, 20

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

427

- Uthuluesmire. *See* Attermyre  
 Uviet, -ed, Huviet, Oviet, 274  
     Theobald son of, *see* Dishforth  
     Thomas son of, 154  
*Uvietflai* (in Easby), *Ufiet-*, *Uviatthe-*, 346-8, 350
- Vacarius, master, 134  
 Valognes, de Valonis, Vall-, Wal-, fee, 180-6, 318  
     Geoffrey de, 85, 88, 180-1, 228  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Emma his wife, *see* Bulmer  
     Geoffrey de (younger), 229  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Gunnora his niece, 229  
     Roger de, 317  
     Sibyl de, wife of Robert de Ros,  
         William de Percy II and  
         Ralph d'Aubigny, 3, 4,  
         36-40, 75, 87, 211
- Vardana, Henry de, 99  
 Vavasour, -or, -ur, Wavasor, -ur,  
     (l)e, fee, 88, 118-37, 202, 322  
     family, 21, 119-20, 123, 126,  
         128n, 136-7, 150, 295, 304  
     Henry, 122  
     Hugh, 127, 129  
     Hugh son of Richard, 128, 328n  
     John, 119-22, 127, 130, 136  
     Malger son of William, 56-8,  
         64, 76, 90n, 120, 123, 126-  
         32, 134-5, 270-2, 312, 322  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Agnes his wife, *see* Denton  
     Malger (later), 98, 120n, 123,  
         132, 304  
     Richard, 54, 56, 126-9, 132,  
         137, 140, 251  
     Robert, 46-7, 54, 56-7, 64, 76,  
         120-1, 126-7, 129-31, 133,  
         135-7, 251, 270-2, 312, 325  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Juliana his wife, *see*  
         Multon  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Maud his dau., wife of  
         Theobald Walter and Fulk  
         FitzWarin, 120-2, 127, 129-  
         30  
     Walter son of Mauger, 132n  
     Walter son of William, 120  
     William, kg's justice, xii, 32-3,  
         46-7, 53-8, 85-6, 118-20,  
         123, 126-8, 130-4, 136-8,  
         251, 312, 322  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Thomas his son-in-law, 46  
     William son of John, 119-20,  
         122, 125, 202  
 Venator, le [?], Leuenat', Sandolf, 28  
     *and see* Robert the hunter  
 Vendoure, William de, 104  
 Venice, 134n  
 Verdun, Bertram de, 361  
 Vesey, fee in chief, v, 119n, 123n,  
     138, 245, 266  
     Agnes de, 291  
     Eustace de, 226
- Vescy—*continued*  
     John de, 111-2, 267  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Isabel his wife, *see*  
         Beaumont  
     Warin de, 229  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Emma his wife, 229  
     William de, 226, 317  
 Vikinkebi. *See* Wickenby  
 Vilers, Henry (de), chamberlain of e.  
     of Warwick, 46-7, 54, 59,  
     366  
 Vincent, Augustine, Windsor  
     Herald, 290  
 Vipont, Robert, kg's justice, 177n  
 Vivian, the priest of Ugglebarnby,  
     117-8  
 Vuerum. *See* Owram
- W. son of H., 54  
 Wagna. *See* Wawne  
 Wakefield, Wachefeld, manor, 263  
     Adam the clerk of, 113  
 Waldef, Waldeve, 331  
     son of Gamel, 323  
     Thomas son of, 327  
     Uctred son of, *see* Uctred  
 Waldin, 17  
 Waleran son of Robert son of Ralph,  
     149, 170  
 Wales, 121  
     service in, 206  
 Waleys, -ais, Walensis, Griffin, 82  
     Robert, 341  
     Robert, deputy sheriff of York-  
         shire, 240  
     Thomas, 178  
 Walkelin, Ralph son of, 323  
     William the clerk, son of, 362  
 Walkingham, Adam de, 271  
     Sir Alan son of John de, 271  
 Wallie. *See* Whalley  
 Walter:  
     canon of Bolton, 164  
     the chaplain, 66  
     \_\_\_\_\_, of Clitheroe, 134  
     the clerk, 73, 116, 236, 281  
     \_\_\_\_\_, of Horkstow, 67  
     the deacon, 118  
     the merchant, 279  
     the priest, 178  
     \_\_\_\_\_, of Brandsby, 304  
     \_\_\_\_\_, of Gisburn, 134  
     prior of Bolton, 164  
     the secretary, 279  
     the subdeacon, 279  
     vicar of Ripon, 314  
     son of Lambert, 312  
     son of Nigel, 309  
     son of Paulinus, 309  
     son of Ralph, 85, 88, 232-3  
     son of Richard, 85, 282  
     son of Robert the cook, 25  
     son of Uctred, *see* Halton

- Walter—*continued*  
 son of Uctred son of Waldef, 185  
 Elias son of, 212  
 Fland' son of, 328  
 Ranulf son of, 104, 331; *and see* Eston  
 Richard son of, 163  
 Robert son of, 250  
 Simon son of, *see* Simon  
 William son of, 235
- Walter, Hubert, dean of York, abp of Canterbury, kg's justice, 54, 136, 310, 358  
 Theobald, 120-2, 127, 129-30  
 —, Maud his wife, *see* Vavasour  
 —, Theobald his son, 121, 127, 130
- Waltheus son of Ketel, 157
- Walton Head (par. Kirkby Overblow), 13
- Wansford (par. Nafferton), Wande-, Wandes-, 87, 197, 208-9, 211-2
- Warenné, Reginald de, kg's justice, 86  
 William de, 12n, 119n
- Warin, 20  
 Jordan son of, 39  
 Ralph son of, *see* Ralph  
 Thomas son of, 39, 297-8  
*and see* FitzWarin, Westby
- Warner, Wimar son of, 170
- Warneville, Ralph de, archdeacon of E.R., 124
- Warrum. *See* Wharram
- Warter, -tre, -tria, 60, 187, 189-91, 193-6, 297, 336-8  
 fee, 187  
 soke of, 13n  
 manor, 14  
 mill, 193-4  
 priory, 59, 60, 108-9, 189, 193-6, 285  
 —, prior, 336  
 —, canons, *see* Geoffrey, Hugh  
 Reginald son of Gilbert de, 196  
 Robert de, 342, 349
- Warthermarske (in Swinton), 294
- Warwick, -wylke, Warewic, -wiche, -wick, -wyc, -wyk, Warre-, earldom, 46  
 earls of, *see* Henry, Roger, William  
 —, their fee, 130  
 Julianæ de, (de Linton), chamberlain of Maud de Percy, wife of Nigel de Plumpton, 51-2, 61, 63-4, 257, 267n, 268, 313, 366  
 —, John her son, *see* Plumpton
- Watwick—*continued*  
 Richard de, 174  
 William de, 65  
 Wath, Wad, Alan the scribe of, 341  
 Wath upon Dearne, 283  
 Watling Street, -gestrete, Watlos-strete, 277, 280  
 Watteville, Robert de, 305  
 Watton priory, 40, 198, 296-7  
*priors, see* Peter, Robert  
 Waura, -e, -o, Jocelin de, 362  
 Simon de, 67, 362  
 Wavasor. *See* Vavasour  
 Waverley abbey (Hampshire), -leia, abbot, *see* Gilbert  
 Wawne, Wagna, -hena, Thurstan the clerk of, 349  
 Juliana wife of Richard de, 348  
 Thurstan son of Robert de, 348  
 Waxham, mag. Peter de, 171, 330, 349-50  
 Reiner de, deputy sheriff of Yorkshire, steward of R. de Glanville, xiii, 171, 269, 317, 330, 349  
*Wdesic* (in Wickenby), 220  
 [?]Weeton (par. Harewood), Wei-, Wide-, Wi-, Wie-, Withe-, Wy-, Wythe-, fee, 78, 89, 222-3  
*family*, 223  
 Richard de, 77-8, 85, 87, 222  
 Simon de, 124  
 Walter de, 124  
 William de, 132, 222, 276  
 Weighton, Market, Wicthona, Withon', 306n  
*manor*, 307  
 Stephen the clerk of, 306  
 advowson, 307  
*church*, 305-7  
 Well, Welle, John the priest of, 155  
 Wellpathinhale, 282; *and see* Painley  
 Welton, Welle, Alan son of Brian de, 67-8  
 Humphrey de, 207  
 Welton (E.R.), 335  
*soke of*, 2
- Welton le Marsh (co. Lincoln), 218  
 Wem (Shropshire), 130  
 Wennerville, Wenre-, Ralph de, 36  
 Werenge, Peter, 230  
 Werf. *See* Wharfe  
 Werrebi. *See* Wetherby  
 West Riding, bailiff of, 176  
*Westbec* (in Warter), 193-4  
 Westby, -bi, -bigg, Adam de, 161, 232, 247, 282  
 Alexander de, 134, 161, 232, 247  
 Ketel de, 134, 247  
 —, Warin his nephew, 134  
 William de, 134, 161, 232, 247

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

429

- Westlaby (co. Lincoln), -ladbi, -ladebi, -laderbi, 17, 18, 58, 213, 217, 219-22  
*Westlairbrec* (in Dalton), 303  
 Westminster, 54, 86, 135-6, 361  
 Westmorland. *See* Kirkby  
 Weston (wap. Claro), -tun, 138, 245, 247-8  
     church, 139  
     rector, *see* Alan  
     Alan de, 246  
     Jordan de, 246  
 Westwick, Arthur son of Serlo de, 124, 249-50  
     —, Maud his wife, *see* Braham  
     Patrick de, 249  
     Serlo son of Arthur de, 124  
     Serlo de (younger), 249  
     —, Agnes his dau., wife of William de Hartlington, 249  
 Wetherby (par. Spofforth), -bi, Werrebi, -by, 43-4, 86, 252-4, 256n  
     fee, 252-4  
     manor, 14, 253n  
     mill, 253  
     Geoffrey de, 270  
     —, Isabel his wife, 270  
     William son of Robert de, *alias* de Aketon, de Sicklinghall, 43-4, 63, 71, 85, 87, 89, 252-4, 309; *and see* William  
     —, Helewise his wife, *see* Hastings  
     —, Robert his son, 63, 252-4  
     —, William his grandson, *alias* de Denby, Sicklinghall and Wood Hall, 253-4  
 Whalley (Lancashire), Wallei, Orm dean of, 28  
 Wharfe, Querfe, Werf, -ft, -um, Wherf, bridge of, 166  
     river, vi, 38, 100-1, 116, 133, 153, 170-1, 253n, 257n, 330  
 Wharram, Warrum, Adam de, 306  
 Wharram, South, 105, 110  
     West, 109-10, 215  
 Wharram Percy, Warrum, 10, 105, 107-9, 111, 215  
     manor, 111-2  
     lord of, 111  
     advowson, 105, 110-2, 215  
     rector, *see* William  
 Wheldale. *See* Newton  
 Wheldrake, Queldric, -rik, 62, 76, 108, 186-92, 194, 196, 285, 336-7  
     manor and fisheries, 14  
     castle, 192  
     castlery, xii, 190, 192  
     mill, 187, 190  
     advowson, 187  
     church, 14, 186, 194  
 Whelp Stone Crag (in Gisburn forest), Hwelpstanes, Welp-, 52, 132-3  
 Whernside, 170  
 Whitby, White-, Witebi, -by, Wyte-, Wythe-, adj. Witebyensis, Wyte-, 20, 197  
     manor, 334  
     port, 20  
     church, 201  
     Ralph the chaplain of, 24  
     Ralph the priest of, 25, 117-8  
     Adam the reeve of, 25  
     priory and abbey, St. Hilda's, vii, viii, x, 1-4, 7, 8, 12n, 20-1, 24-6, 44, 74, 86-7, 89, 93-4, 105, 107, 115, 117-8, 120, 138, 189, 197, 200-2, 223-5, 233-8, 241, 243, 253, 266n, 273-4, 295-6, 352-4  
     —, abbots, 109, 201; *and see* Benedict, John, Nicholas, Percy (William), Richard, Roger, Stephen  
     —, priors, *see* Reinfrid, Percy (Serlo)  
     —, a. and chapter, 118  
     —, precentor, 8  
     —, steward of, *see* G. the clerk  
     —, chartularies, vii, 296  
     —, 'memorial', 44  
 White, albus, Alan, 160  
     Dolfin, 324  
     Geoffrey, 67, 69  
     Hugh, 281  
     Richard son of Hugh, 280  
     Robert, 332  
     William, 363  
 Whitefeld, Wite-, Withe-, Robert de (kg's justice), 70, 72, 361  
 Whitona, Wietun, William de, 349-50  
 Whitwell (par. Spofforth), Wite-, Lite-, 255, 257  
 Whixley, Quicsealaie, soke, 12n, 266  
     Ralph de, 251  
 Whytchale. *See* Withcall  
 Wicham. *See* Wykeham  
 Wickenby (co. Lincoln), Vikinkebi, Wikenke-, Viking-, Wikinge-, Wikinke-, Wykyng-, 4n, 18, 58, 213-5, 216n, 217-21, 365  
     manors, 17, 218  
     Stephen de, *see* Chamberlain  
 Wicthona. *See* Weighton  
 Widdington, Withig-, William de, 317  
 Widesworthe, 57  
 Wideton. *See* Weeton  
 Wietun. *See* Weeton, Whitona  
 Wiflyngham. *See* Willingham

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

430

PERCY FEE

Wigglesworth (par. Long Preston),  
 Wickelesword, Wikles-wirche, -wrthe, 15, 172,  
 178-80  
 lordship of, 178-9  
 Geoffrey de, 160, 180  
 Norman de, 160  
 Patrick de, 160  
 Wikigibanc, Wikingile-. *See*  
 Wycongill  
 Willard, Ranulf son of. *See* Ranulf  
 Wildegose, William, 351  
*Wildekersic*, 116  
 Wilgebi. *See* Willoughby  
 William, 17, 58, 252, 254  
 I, king, 20, 93, 287n  
 ——, Maud his wife, 20  
 II, king, 2, 20, 301, 335  
 abbot of Mortemer, viii, 55-6  
 —— of Stratford Langthorne,  
 169  
 archbishop of York, *see* Fitz-Herbert  
 the archdeacon (in ch. of York), 101  
 bishop of Ely, 361  
 bishop of Hereford, 361  
 canon of Ripon, 166, 343  
 —— of York, [?]123, 124  
 cellarier of St. Peter's hospital,  
 170  
 the chaplain, 183, 282, 327  
 —— of Ludford, 68  
 —— of Willingham, 67-8  
 the clerk, 58, 305  
 —— of Adel, 145  
 —— of Dalton, 279, 298  
 —— of earl of Warwick, 46  
 —— of Healaugh, 25  
 —— of Jocelin of Louvain, 67,  
 363  
 ——, son of Walkelin, 362  
 the constable (son of Robert),  
 126-8, 140; *and see* Constable  
 —— of Flamborough, *see* Constable  
 —— of Skipton, 140, 315-6  
 the cook, 22  
 count of Aumale, 262  
 the deacon, 51  
 dean of York city, 169  
 the dispenser, 364  
 earl of Warwick, viii, ix, 5, 20,  
 42-7, 53-62, 64, 70, 80-1,  
 84-9, 119, 130-1, 133-4,  
 139, 146, 151, 158, 174,  
 181, 189, 202, 219, 228,  
 233, 245, 249, 252, 261,  
 267, 274, 314, 323, 352-3,  
 366  
 ——, Maud his wife, *see* Percy  
 ——, Henry his brother, 219

William—*continued*  
 ——, his chamberlain, *see* Vilers  
 ——, his chaplain, *see* Richard  
 ——, his clerks, *see* Cotem',  
 Roger, William  
 a knight, 14  
 the marshal, 132  
 ——, Henry son of, *see* Henry  
 the mason, 236  
 the monk at Hedley, 251  
 precentor of York, *see* Eu  
 the priest, of Bolton by Bow-  
 land, 246  
 —— of Collingham, 364  
 —— of Durham, 162  
 —— of Giggleswick, 326  
 —— of [?]Kirkleatham, 117  
 —— of Willingham, 69  
 rector of Harewood, 323  
 —— of Kirmond le Mire, rural  
 dean of Wraggoe, 206-7  
 —— of Linton, 328  
 —— of Marton, 158, 232  
 —— of Great Mitton, 134  
 —— of Sutton upon Derwent,  
 118  
 —— of Wharram Percy, 118  
 the reeve, 185  
 —— of Thorpton, 99  
 the sacristan, 145  
*senescaldis*, 264, 266  
 the subdeacon, 279, 300  
 the vice-archdeacon, William  
 nephew of, 320  
 brother of Hugh, 35  
 son of Ailric, 324  
 son of Aldelin, kg's steward and  
 justice, 280  
 son of Alexander, 36, 38, 40  
 son of Angot, *see* Osgodby  
 son of the archbishop, 306  
 son of Arkil, 172, 179  
 son of Arthur, 361  
 son of Baldwin, 247  
 son of Daniel, 86  
 son of Edward, 316, 319  
 son of Ernald, Arnold, 35-41, 99  
 son of Ernefrid, 327  
 ——, Bertram his son, *see*  
 Steeton  
 son of Everard, kg's bailiff of  
 Staincliffe, 163  
 son of Fulk, 21, 92, 94  
 son of Fulk, canon of Lincoln,  
 220  
 son of Gamel, 170  
 son of Geoffrey, the falconer, 87  
 son of Gikel, 341  
 son of Godfrey, 35-7, 40-1, 48-9,  
 86, 135, 312  
 son of Gwery, 34  
 son of Hacon, 18  
 son of Helte, *see* Mauleverer

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

431

- William—*continued*  
 son of Henry, 320  
 son of Hervey, 114, 265  
 son of Hugh, 180, 264, 266; *and see* Leathley  
 son of Ingeler, 304  
 son of Ketel, 246-7, 342  
 son of Odo, 336  
 son of Orm, 246-7  
 son of Osbert, 250, 304  
 —, William his son, 304  
 son of the priest, 304  
 son of Ralph, 167, 272  
 son of Ralph (of Sussex), 362  
 son of Ralph, kg's justice, 86  
 son of Ralph the sheriff of Ainderby, 344  
 son of Ralph son of Audelin, 185  
 son of Richard, 85, 88, 232-3  
 son of Richard, kg's justice, 177n  
 son of Roald, 225  
 son of Robert, 247-8, 271, 302; *and see* Wetherby  
 son of Roger, 207  
 son of Sigherith, 73  
 son of Terry, 21  
 son of Theobald, 32  
 son of Thomas, 86, 305  
 son of Thurstan, 126  
 son of Toke, 184-6  
 son of Walter, 235  
 son of William the clerk, 305  
 Aufrey son of, 276  
 Geoffrey son of, 40, 296n  
 John son of, 278  
 Ralph son of, *see* Ralph  
 Ranulf son of, 163  
 Richard son of, 128; *and see* Richard  
 Robert son of, 254n, 278; *and see* Wetherby  
 Roger son of, 59  
 Serlo son of, 250  
 Thomas son of, 67, 69, 102  
 Williamson, Miss D. M., 287n  
 Willingham, North (co. Lincoln), Wiflyng-, Wyflyng-, 67-9, 203-4  
 Richard the chaplain of, 67  
 William the chaplain of, 67-8  
 Richard the priest of, 69  
 William the priest of, 69  
 Derkyn de, 69  
 William de, 68  
 Willoughby, Wilgebi, Robert de, 102  
 Wilsingtona. *See* Ouston  
 Wilstrop, Wuelestorp, Richard de, 141  
 Wilton, mag. Laurence de, 240  
 Wilton (par. Kirkleatham), in Cleveland, Clyve-, 15, 20-1, 87, 233  
 manor, 233
- Wimar, the steward (of Richmond), 182  
 —, his family, 182  
 —, Ralph son of Roger son of, *see* Ralph  
 —, Roger son of, *see* Roger  
 son of Warner, 170  
 Wimund, Peter son of, 185, 266, 279  
 Winchcombe (co. Gloucester), Aldwin of, 93  
 Winchester, Wintonia, Wyn-, 43-4, 215  
 mills, 6, 87-8, 352-3  
 Windsor, -resor, mag. Reginald de, 359  
 Winfridus. *See* Humphrey  
 Wingate (co. Durham), 307  
 Winksley, Adam de, 245  
 —, Christiana his wife, *see* Paythorne  
 Winterburn (par. Gargrave), 282-3  
 Wircheleia, Wirk-. *See* Wortley  
 Wirecester, William de, 303  
 Wirfauc, William, 205  
 —, Osbert his son, 205  
 Wisdam, Walter, 118  
 Witeby. *See* Whitby  
 Witefeld. *See* Whitefeld  
 Witewell. *See* Whitwell  
 Withcall, -cale, Whytchale, Witkale, Geoffrey de, 67-9  
*Witheker, -sic*, 126  
*Withenesic* (in Middleton), 251  
*Withengreue*, 126  
 Wither, William. *See* Thweng  
 Witheton. *See* Weeton  
 Withington. *See* Widdington  
 Withon'. *See* Weighton  
 Wuelestorp. *See* Wilstrop  
*Wlfgile*, 156  
*Wlfuesdalehals* (in Settle), 38, 323  
 Wlsingtona. *See* Ouston  
 Wold Newton, Neuethon in Waldo, Newton Rocheforth, -ford, 2, 24-5, 353-5  
 church and chapel, 354  
 Wood Hall (par. Kirkby Overblow), Wodehall, 253  
 manor, 120  
 William de, *see* Wetherby  
 Worcester, 269  
 bishops of, *see* Baldwin, John  
 Worcestershire. *See* Evesham  
 Worksop priory (co. Nottingham), 320  
 Worlaby (co. Lincoln), 18, 19, 81  
 Worsall, High (par. Northallerton), 226  
 Wortley [?], Wircheleia, Wirkelei, Wyrk-, Peter de, 163  
 Robert de, 154, 156  
 Thomas son of Robert de, 157  
*Wra* (in Cowthorpe), 270

Wragby (co. Lincoln), soke, 17*n*  
 Wraggoe (co. Lincoln), rural dean of,  
     *see* William  
 Wrightholme (nr Graithorpe, co.  
     Lincoln), 211  
 Wressle, manor, 244  
 Wulfiet, Thomas son of, 101  
 Wycongill Bank (in Bolton by  
     Bowland), Wikicgibanc,  
     Wikingle-, 140  
 Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham  
 Wyheton, Peter de, 166  
 Wykeham (wap. Pickering Lythe),  
     Wicham, 234, 236, 242-3  
     priori, 243  
     \_\_\_\_\_, advowson of, 243  
     Adam de, 243  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Milicent his wife, 243  
     Baldwin de, 242-3  
     Richard son of Thomas son of  
         Baldwin de, 243*n*  
     Theobald son of Pain de, 85,  
         233-5, 242-3  
         \_\_\_\_\_, Beatrice his wife, 243  
 Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby  
 Wyntonia. *See* Winchester  
 Wyrkelei. *See* Wortley  
 Wyteby. *See* Whitby  
 Wyton, Wythe-. *See* Weeton  
 Wyville, Wydevilla, Richard de, 240  
 Yberniensis. *See* Ireland  
 Yeadon (par. Guiseley), Jedona,  
     Jaedun, Yadon, Ye-, 15,  
     119-20, 137  
     family, 137*n*  
     Alan (de), 127, 137, 322  
     Thomas de, 137  
     Waltheof de, 349  
 Yester (East Lothian), 216*n*  
 Ylleclai. *See* Ilkley  
 Yokefleet (in Howdenshire), Yuke-  
     flet, 306  
 York, Eboracum, 14, 30, 36, 43, 70,  
     72, 75, 77-8, 87, 103*n*, 118,  
     121, 146, 148, 177*n*, 178,  
     192, 268, 285, 288, 313*n*,  
     330, 347, 364  
     citizens of, 192; *and see* Luda  
     deans of city, *see* Thomas,  
         William  
     Castle, 116  
     Coppergate, 285*n*  
     Fishergate, 107, 118  
     Ousegate, Use-, 44  
     St. Mary's Tower, vii, 103*n*  
     church of All Saints, 118  
     church of St. Mary, Castlegate,  
         14, 77-8, 82, 87, 89  
         \_\_\_\_\_, churchyard, 73  
     Aldred of, 44  
     Aldred of (younger), 25, 44  
     Erneis of, 25, 44, 277, 309

York—*continued*  
     Nicholas of, 134  
     Nicholas of, vicar of Kirkby  
         Malham, 311  
     Reiner of, 134  
     Thomas son of Gerard of, 365  
     Thomas son of Isaac the priest  
         of, 47  
     Thomas son of Thomas of, 47,  
         321, 343  
     William son of Gerard of, 321  
 York, archbishop of, xiii, 11*n*, 12*n*,  
     13*n*, 15-18, 23, 29, 30, 34,  
     39, 40, 73, 76, 122-3, 134,  
     198, 212, 238, 240-2, 248,  
     279, 290*n*, 297  
     *and see* FitzHerbert, Geoffrey,  
         Gray, Henry, Roger,  
         Thomas, Thurstan  
     \_\_\_\_\_, fee of, 138, 255-6  
     \_\_\_\_\_, authority over chapter, 39  
     \_\_\_\_\_, usher of, *see* John  
     \_\_\_\_\_, son of, *see* William  
     archbishopric, 242  
 York, cathedral church of St. Peter,  
     9, 16, 18, 39, 40, 115,  
     134, 138, 198, 223, 251,  
     285, 299, 307, 331-3, 335-6  
     \_\_\_\_\_, archdeacons in, 124; *and see*  
         Bayeux, Robert, William;  
         *and see* Cleveland, East  
         Riding, Nottingham, Rich-  
         mond  
     \_\_\_\_\_, archdeacon of York, 18;  
     *and see* Aunay, Butevilain,  
         Thorner  
     \_\_\_\_\_, archdeaconry of York, 159  
     \_\_\_\_\_, canons, 143; *and see* Alan,  
         Arundel, Gerold, Gilbert,  
         Hamo, Henry, Maynard,  
         Nicholas, Percy (William),  
         Reineville, Roma, Seel,  
         Serlo, Sottewame, Stephen,  
         Thomas son of Paulinus,  
         Thorner, William  
     \_\_\_\_\_, chapter, dean and chap-  
         ter, 18, 19, 23, 29, 32, 34,  
         39, 40, 70, 73, 81, 115, 122-3,  
         212, 240-2, 297, 300-1, 308,  
         342, 346-7  
     \_\_\_\_\_, deans, *see* Butevilain,  
         Gant, Hamo, Marshal,  
         Simon, Testard, Walter  
     \_\_\_\_\_, prebends, *see* Dunnington,  
         Thockrington  
     \_\_\_\_\_, precentors, *see* Eu, Hamo  
     \_\_\_\_\_, precentorship, 141  
     \_\_\_\_\_, treasurer, 40; *and see*  
         FitzHerbert, Hamo, John,  
         Puiset  
     \_\_\_\_\_, vicars named, 73; *and see* Silli

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

433

York, other religious houses:  
 Holy Trinity priory, 251  
 —, priors, *see* Bernard, Martin, Paynel, Philip, Robert  
 St. Clement's priory, 174  
 St. Mary's abbey, 5*n*, 93, 100-1,  
 181, 190  
 —, abbot, 327; *and see*  
 Clement, Savaric  
 —, [?] precentor, *see* Richard  
 —, prior, *see* Clement  
 —, roofing of church, 100  
 St. Peter's hospital, St. Leonard's, 2, 5, 22-3, 37, 41,  
 58-9, 73, 82, 94, 138-9,  
 148, 223, 225*n*, 244, 249,  
 256-7, 274-7, 281, 300-1,  
 303-4, 310, 312, 334-5,  
 364-5  
 —, brethren named, 170; *and*  
*see* Dolfin  
 —, cellarer, *see* William  
 —, chapter, 169

York—*continued*  
 —, master, 108; *and see*  
 Paulinus, Swane  
 —, seal, 170  
 Yorkshire, Eboraci scira, Eborascir',  
 30, 146  
 coroners, *see* Plumpton, Thweng  
 county court, 77, 166, 268, 302,  
 317, 350  
 sheriffs, 7, 147, 151, 192, 354;  
*and see* Bardulf, Glanville,  
 Hales, Osbert, Percy (of  
 Bolton Percy), Stuteville  
 —, deputy, *see* Baevent, Boby,  
 Chacombe, Hales, Poterna,  
 Waleys, Waxham  
 —, early, 214  
 Ypolitus. *See* Apolitus  
 Yrtona, Yretun. *See* Irton  
 Yserbec. *See* Islebeck  
 Ysleham. *See* Isleham  
 Yucer, Robert le, 331  
 Yukeflet. *See* Yokefleet

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- ad annuntiandum*, written on a strip, 365
- Affidation, 154-5, 163, 183-4, 195, 219-21, 279-80
- afnam, ofnam*, 247n
- Agriculture, arrangements for participation in assarted land, 270  
gift of rods for ploughs, 285-6  
provision of ploughs and reapers, 295-6  
*and see* Animals, Pannage, Pasture, Piggery
- Aid, due from an abbey's tenants, 236, 295
- Animals, brood-mares in Craven, gift of, 154  
in return for gifts, 62, 122-3, 162-4, 183-4, 343  
guarantee for strays, 52  
numbers for stocking land, 72  
— specified, for pasture, 56-7, 60, 73-6, 96, 102, 140, 149, 161, 165-6, 169-70, 175, 182-3, 220, 238, 299  
*and see* Pannage, Pasture
- Archdeacons. *See* Durham, Ely, Norfolk, York (church of St. Peter); *and also* Jocelin
- Archer. *See* Robert
- Arms. *See* Percy, Thweng
- austurcarius*. *See* Falconer
- avunculus* and *patruus*, 120
- Bailiffs, king's, *see* Barton, Toreny  
—, of Staincliffe wap., *see* Thornton, William son of Everard  
—, of West Riding, 176
- Baker. *See* Thomas
- Barons, the northern, 7, 205
- Barony, *see* Kinnell, Spofforth  
*and see* Honours
- borganes, bur-*, 155-7, 167
- Bounds, detailed description of, 51-2, 126-7, 132, 329, 349-50
- Burials, stipulations for, 197
- Butlers. *See* Amand, Aschetin, Humphrey, Robert, Roland
- Carpenter. *See* Gregory
- Carucate, consisting of 80 acres, 351  
*and see* Knight's fee
- Castellan. *See* Louvain
- Castlery. *See* Wheldrake
- Castles, licence to fortify cancelled, 192  
*and see* Alnwick, Kilton, Lascy, Richmond, Skelton, Skippton, Topcliffe, Wheldrake, York; *and also* Constables
- Chamberlains. *See* Chamberlain, Henry, Herbert, Jordan, Nigel, Linton, Peter, Ralph, Reginald, Simon, Vilers, Warwick
- Chancellor, king's, 77
- Chantries. *See* Staxton, Tadcaster
- Charters, dated, 46, 123, 195, 258, 338  
draftsman named, 159  
surrender of, 128, 221  
as a witness, xii, 265  
witnessed by several ladies, xii, 348
- Cistercian order, benefits of, 185  
preference for, 53  
visiting abbots, viii, 55  
*and see* Oath
- Climate, effects of, at Sallay, 55
- Cobbler. *See* Uckman
- College, priory described as, 177
- Comital style, absence of, 360
- Constables. *See* Knaresborough, Richmond, Scarborough, Skipton
- consuetudo Anglorum*, 112
- Cooks. *See* Carbonel, Gamel, Gilbert, Henry, Richard, Robert, Roger, Semar, Serlo, William
- Coroners. *See* Plumpton, Thweng
- Court, baronial, plea in, 301-2
- Crosses, stone, 183, 340
- Crusades, 205
- Danegeld, 22-3, 142-3, 225  
king's, 258  
as given by churches, 225
- Deaneries, rural. *See* Ainsty, Craven, Dickering, Ryedale, Torrington, Wraggroe
- Dispensers. *See* Geoffrey, Theobald, William
- Doctor. *See* Robert
- Domesday survey, *passim*
- Duel, wager of battle, 151, 153, 163, 217, 332
- Escheat, of a knight's holding, 72
- Excommunication, 141

## SUBJECT INDEX

435

- Fair.** *See* Stamford Bridge
- Falconer,** *austurcarius, hostivicerius.*  
*See* Ivo, Ralph, William son of Geoffrey
- Final concords,** texts of, 43, 70-2, 75, 135-6, 249
- Fish,** grant of right to, 45-6  
 tithe of, 20
- Fisheries and fishing rights,** 108, 277, 357  
*and see* Alemare, Derwent, Elvington, Leconfield, Malham, Swale, Tadcaster, Wheldrake
- Forester,** claim for office, 153  
*and see* Alan, Bernulf, Matthew, Robert, Torfin, Unspac
- Forests.** *See* Bolton by Bowland, Buckden, Craven, Darnbrook, Gisburn, Knaresborough, Knoup, Langstroth, Lascy, Litton
- Frankpledge,** *frið'brom*, 345  
*fulledaile, le*, 241
- Gifts:**
- for abbey church and buildings, 140
  - for altar-light at Fountains, 49, 50
  - for building and fuel, 296
  - for buildings of abbey grange, 247-8
  - for buildings, repairs and ornaments of ch. of York, 39, 40, 333
  - for food for poor men, 73
  - for lighting and roofing at guest-house, 47, 277
  - for office of lay brother for wool-working, 275
  - for prevention of dilapidation at Sallay, 55-6
  - for repairs of a chaplain's house, 182
  - for roofing abbey church (St. Mary's, York), 100
  - for subsidy for study, 311
  - in return for admission as a lay brother and residence during illness, 145-6
  - admission of daughters as nuns, 40, 296, 357
  - admission to a religious house, 114, 133, 241, 265, 276
  - fraternity, 73, 145-6, 163-4, 185, 343
  - lodging in an abbey and hospitality for donor and wife, 142-3
  - masses and psalters, 46-7, 142, 246, 265
- Gifts—continued**
- money, animals, boots, fustian, gloves, rye, 46, 62, 69, 122-3, 125, 154-5, 162-7, 183-6, 220-1, 242, 298, 313-4, 319-20, 341-3
  - money for expenses to Jerusalem, 66-7
  - prayers and benefits, 35, 48-9, 164, 168, 185, 260, 276-7, 321, 343, 364
  - right of burial, 161, 232
  - service of a knight, 62, 102
  - made at burial, 235-6
  - dedication of a church, 246
  - offered on altar, 133, 235-8, 258-9, 318, 320-1, 340-2, 347
  - to strengthen warranty, 239-40
  - with body for burial, 50-2, 95, 157, 160, 196, 233, 302, 304-5, 330-1
- Granges.** *See* Askwith, Baldersby, Barrowby, Ellenthorpe, Kilnsey, Marton, Micklethwaite, Stainton
- Greenwood's map,** 244n
- hergh,** 244n
- Hermitage,** 250
- Honours,** fees and tenancies in chief. *See* Alnwick, Arches, Arundel, Aumale, Bigod, Brus, Bulmer, Chamberlain, Durham, Fossard, Gant, Gloucester, Holderness, Lascy, Mauley, Meinill, Meschin, Mowbray, Paynel, Percy, Pontefract, Port, Richmond, Ros, St. John, Skipton, Southoe, Stuteville, Tickhill, Trussebut, Vescy, Warwick, York (abp)
- Honours, baronies.** *See also* Petworth, Spofforth
- hornwyd horn,** 220
- Horsemen.** *See* Hugh, Reginald
- Hunters.** *See* Alan, Robert, Venator
- Jews,** debts to the, 194-5, 200, 210, 262
- juncatum,** bed of rushes, 341
- Justices.** *See* Amundeville, Arundel, Bardulf, Bassett, Cornhill, Furneaux, Gedding, Gestling, Glanville, Grimsby, Haget, Heriet, Huscarl, Husseburn, Lucy, Mandeville, Morewick, Neville, Osbert son of Hervey, Pattishall, Percy (of Bolton Percy), Philip son of

Justices—*continued*

Robert, Richard archdeacon of Ely, Richard bishop of Durham, Roger son of Reinfrid, Thomas son of Bernard, Thweng, Vavasour, Vipont, Walter (Hubert), Warenne, Whitefield, William son of Aldelin, William son of Ralph, William son of Richard

Knight's fee, basis of 5 carucates to, 194  
 — of 6 car., 335  
 — of 8 car., 336-7  
 — of 10 car., 91, 125, 135, 211, 248, 268, 272, 290  
 — of 12 car., 42, 50, 57, 64-5, 70-1, 84, 91, 99, 133, 162-5, 264-5, 281, 302-3, 313-4, 315n, 316-7, 339, 349, 351  
 — of 12½ car., 268  
 — of 14 car., 47-8, 91, 228, 248, 315n, 339, 342, 344, 348-51  
 — of 16 car., 250  
 — of 18 car., 160  
 — of 20 car., 268  
 — of 27 car., 322, 327-8, 330-1  
 fractional, a twenty-fourth, 133-5  
 —, a twenty-eighth, 123  
 —, a ninety-sixth, 84

Knights. *See* Alan, Albodus, Baldwin, Brus, Humphrey, Reinfrid, Simon, William

Lardiners. *See* David, Gilbert, Hugh, John, T., Thomas

Legate. *See* Pandulf

lidgate, *ladhieta, lith-*, swing-gate, 183, 185

Lindsey survey, 18, 19, 67, 90-1, 213, 286, 287n

Magistri. *See* Alan, Angot, Arundel, Blais, Bridlington, Chapun, Durham, Gilling, Hadigtona, Haiton, Henry, Honorius, Husseburn, John, Laurence, Malger, Marmion, Orleins, Paulinus, Richard, Richmond, Robert, Roger, Scarborough, Serlo, Settle, Swine, Testard, Thweng, Vacarius, Waxham, Wilton, Windsor

Magna carta, 7  
*managum*, 220  
 Manor, specified service for tenure (Kirk Leavington), 363-4

Markets and fairs. *See* Carnaby, Narborough

Marriage, canon law of, 134n  
 imposed by force, 134

Married women, rights of, 45n

Marshals. *See* Gamel son of Elwin,

Hugh, Robert, T., Thomas,

William

Masons. *See* Alan, Ivo, Robert,

Roger, William

Merchant. *See* Walter

Miller. *See* Henry

Mills, licence to grind, 23, 37, 98

—, *ad 14 vas*, 116

—, *ad 20 vas*, 270

(in Yorkshire), *see* Aismunderby,

Ayton, Bolton upon Deare, Cargo Fleet, Cloughton, Easby, Easthorpe, Harlington, Hunslet, Ilkley, Leathley, Linton, Malham, Nafferton, Nesfield, Preston, Scarborough, Settle, Spofforth, Stainforth, Stamford Bridge, Stutton, Tadcaster, Topcliffe, Warter, Wetherby, Wheldrake

(elsewhere), *see* Elkington, Ferriby, Horkstow, Kirmond, Legsby, Owersby, Owmyby, Reston, Stainton, Sutton, Thorpe, Winchester

Moneyers. *See* Gilbert, Richard

Mortgage, detailed arrangements for, 194-5

*nobilis*. *See* Hugh

Oath, not customary by Cistercian house, 221

Official. *See* Roger

Pannage for swine, 22-3, 270, 296, 326, 360-1

Parliament, summons to, 99, 120, 152, 206

Pasture, danger of overstocking, 221

Peace, between kg Henry II and his sons, 85-6

Perch, of 20 feet, 349

Percy Chartulary, ix, 88, 257

Piggery, gift of, 359-61

Pleas, in Craven, service of following, 87

Popes, alien clergy appointed by, 205  
*and see* Adrian, Alexander,

Clement, Eugenius, Gregory, Innocent, Lucius, Urban

Porter. *See* Ranulf

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

## SUBJECT INDEX

437

- Prices, alternative money payment,  
    for boots, 313-4  
    —, for a horse, 313-4  
    —, for a spur and spurs, 157,  
        160
- Priest and rector, not equivalent  
    terms, 159  
    but apparently equivalent terms  
        (Tadcaster), 25, 38
- pro anima* clause, 61, 135, 139
- pugilis*. *See* Kettlebi
- Reeves. *See* Adam, Altor, G.,  
    Gilbert, Hadde, Ketel,  
    Malger, Richard, Swane,  
    William
- Religious houses:  
(in Yorkshire), *see* Beverley,  
    Bolton, Bridlington, By-  
    land, Coverham, Ellerton,  
    Embsay, Esholt, Fountains,  
    Guisborough, Handale,  
    Healaugh Park, Hedley,  
    Hospitallers, Jervaulx,  
    Kirkham, Kirkstall, Meaux,  
    Mulgrave, Newburgh, Nos-  
    tell, Nun Appleton, Nun-  
    keeling, Pontefract, Riev-  
    aulx, Ripon, Roche, Sallay,  
    Selby, Swine, Tadcaster,  
    Templars, Thicket, Warter,  
    Watton, Whitby, Wyke-  
    ham, York  
(in Lincolnshire), *see* Alvingham,  
    Bardney, Barlings, Bulling-  
    ton, Covenham, Elsham,  
    Kirkstead, Kyme, Louth  
    Park, Markby, Newhouse,  
    Ormsby, Revesby, Sem-  
    pringham, Sixle, Stainfield,  
    Stixwould, Templars,  
    Thornholme, Thornton  
(elsewhere in England), *see*  
    Abingdon, Alberbury,  
    Battle, Baxterwood, Bur-  
    ton Lazars, Dereham, Dur-  
    ford, Durham, Evesham,  
    Finchale, Furness, Haswell,  
    Jarrow, Leicester, Lewes,  
    Newminster, Pipewell,  
    Rufford, Sandon, Stratford,  
    Waverley, Worksop  
(in Scotland), *see* Dunfermline,  
    Holyrood, Kelso  
(in Ireland), *see* Inys  
(in France and Normandy), *see*  
    Clairvaux, Fécamp, Grand-  
    mont, Igny, Mortemer,  
    Rouen, Saint-Evroul  
    *see also* Jerusalem, St. Lazarus  
Reresby Memoirs, 292n
- Sacristan. *See* William
- St. James, payment at feast of, 195
- St. Leonard, payment at feast of, 170
- St. Mary Magdalene, execution for-  
    bidden on day of, xiii, 269
- Scribe. *See* Alan
- Scrutator. *See* Hugh
- Scutage, of Scotland and Wales, 215
- Seals, new to be used free of charge,  
    xii, 361
- ring used in absence of, 241
- and see* Argentom, Bramhope,  
    Clare, Denton, Finchale,  
    FitzWarin, Humez, Percy  
    (several), Peter son of  
    Greente, Plumpton, Puiset,  
    St. Quintin, Thweng, York  
    (St. Peter's hospital)
- Secretary. *See* Walter
- Serjeants, king's. *See* Bolton, Jordan  
*and see* Adam, Asgar, Franceis,  
    Gilbert, Udard
- Serjeanty, armed man, 111-2  
    conversion to knight service,  
        111n
- forest, 153
- Sheriffs, baronial, 366  
*and see* Ralph; *and* Essex,  
    Leicestershire, Lincoln-  
    shire, Yorkshire
- Skimmers. *See* Ingemund, Osbert
- Smiths. *See* Gilbert, Hugh, Osbern,  
    Salomon
- Socage rent, 238
- king's, 240
- Standard, battle of the, 3
- Stewards, king's, *see* William son of  
    Aldelin
- of bp. of Lincoln, *see* Amunde-  
    ville
- and see* Aketon, Bainard, Benton,  
    Elias, Fleming, Full son of  
    Reinfrid, G., Heselton,  
    Jordan, Morers, Norman-  
    ville, Ralph, Reginald,  
    Richard, Robert son of Fulk,  
    Simon, Waxham, William,  
    Wimar
- Stone-quarry. *See* Hazlewood
- Surtees Society's publications, vii, ix
- Tailors. *See* Andrew, Stephen
- Tallage, lands subject to, 228
- tenemental, *tenemanetal, themantal*,  
    24, 237-8
- Thatching and roofing material, from  
    an alder-grove, 192
- Tithes, agreement for payment,  
    308-9
- Treasurers. *See* Amundeville, Fitz-  
    Herbert, Herbert
- Thraves, 300-1
- truuus*, a pig, 359

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-05834-6 - Early Yorkshire Charters: Volume 11: The Percy Fee

Edited by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay

Index

[More information](#)

438

PERCY FEE

Usher. *See* John

Vaccary, 22-3

*and see* Potland

Vice-archdeacons. *See* Alexander,  
Robert, William

villanus. *See* Martin

Villein, gift of a, 265

*wandayl*, 212

Watercourse, gift of a, 357

*welle* and *held* as suffixes, 256n

Wife, undertaking to provide a, 72

Women, unusual to adopt grand-  
mother's surname, 181

*and see* Charters, Married women

Wool-working. *See* Gifts

Writ, of right for advowson, 227

of warranty of charter, 302-3